

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Business Appointments</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	G/08, Ground Floor, 1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0839	Email	acoba@acoba.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acoba.independent.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee provides independent advice when a senior Crown servant or former Minister leaves office and wishes to take up an outside appointment or employment.				
Notes	Established 1975. Staffed by a joint secretariat which also supports the Civil Service Commission and the House of Lords Appointments Commission . Secretary is Ekpe Attah.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Hugh Stevenson (interim Chair)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 8,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2.3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Executive of the Civil Service Commission (which provides secretariat services to ACOBA) = Clare Salters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£65,000-£70,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 269,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 196,000	Audit arrangements	NAO as part of audit of Civil Service
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	2	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Big Lottery Fund</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1 Plough Place, London, EC4A 1DE				
Phone	020 7211 1800	Email	general.enquiries@biglotteryfund.org.uk		
Website	http://www.biglotteryfund.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Big Lottery Fund (BLF) distributes its 40% share of National Lottery good causes money to bring real improvements to communities and the lives of people most in need. While sponsored by Cabinet Office, BLF is also financially accountable to Department for Culture, Media and Sport for management of its lottery money.				
Notes	Predecessor body established 1994; BLF established by the National Lottery Act 2006. CEO Peter Wanless left 31/5/13; acting CEO 1/6/13 to 30/9/13 Ceri Doyle; new CEO - Dawn Austwick - took up post 1/10/13. CEO's remuneration is for Dawn Austwick, for a full year. Nil government funding - funded from National Lottery proceeds. Triennial Review report published June 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Ainsworth	Chair's Remuneration	£ 28,800	Staff employed (FTE)	992
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dawn Austwick	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000 - £145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 970,506,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013-14	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	7	3	0

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Boundary Commission for England</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7276 1102	Email	information@bcommengland.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://consultation.boundarycommissionforengland.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in England and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons ex officio, but in practice he does not participate in the formulation of the Commission's recommendations, nor in the conduct of reviews.				
Statistics					
Chair	Speaker of the House of Commons (ex officio)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Bellringer	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 370,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 284,189	Audit arrangements	NAO (as part of sponsor department accounts)
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	2 Paid, 1 unpaid	3	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Boundary Commission for Wales</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Ground Floor, Hastings House, Fitzalan Court, Cardiff, CF24 OBL				
Phone	02920 464819	Email	bcomm.wales@wales.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://bcomm-wales.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's statutory function is to keep under review the distribution of constituencies in Wales and to make reports with recommendations every 5 years in accordance with the provisions of the Parliamentary Constituencies Act 1986 (as amended).				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons ex officio, but in practice he does not participate in the formulation of the Commission's recommendations, nor in the conduct of reviews.				
Statistics					
Chair	Speaker of the House of Commons (ex officio)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Steve Halsall	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 94,269	Total gross expenditure	£ 94,269	Audit arrangements	WAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	1 Unpaid, 2 paid	3	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Civil Service Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0831	Email	info@csc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://civilservicecommission.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Regulates recruitment to the Civil Service				
Notes	Established 1855, NDPB since 2011. Triennial review was announced in July 2014 and is due to complete in Autumn 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir David Normington GCB	Chair's Remuneration	£85,000-£90,000	Staff employed (FTE)	19.3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clare Salters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£65,000-£70,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,431,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,328,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	Paid	3	6	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Committee on Standards in Public Life</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0853	Email	public@standards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.public-standards.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee examines standards of ethical conduct among public office holders in the UK and makes recommendations to the government as to any changes in present arrangements, including those relating to party funding.				
Notes	Established 1994. Sir Christopher Kelly was Chair on 31 March 2013. Lord Bew was appointed in September 2013. Sir Christopher Kelly was paid a flat rate of £50,000 a year, which had remained unchanged since his appointment. The new Chair is being paid on the basis of a non-pensionable salary of £500 per day, with the expectation that he should to commit an average of 2-3 days a month, although this can increase significantly during Committee inquiries. Between April and September 2013, the interim Chair, David Prince CBE, was paid on the same basis as Lord Bew.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Bew	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ruth Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 400,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 330,875	Audit arrangements	Overseen by the Cabinet Office Accounting Officer
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	4	0

Cabinet Office

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Government Procurement Service</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory	No	Public Bodies	-
Address	9th Floor Capital Building, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PP				
Phone	0345 410 2222	Email	info@ccs.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://ccs.cabinetoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Government Procurement Service (GPS) provides centralised commercial and procurement services for Government and the UK public sector				
Notes	Established as the Buying Agency in 1991. The Government Procurement Service is an Executive Agency and a Trading Fund. GPS and other teams came together to form the Crown Commercial Service on 1 April 2014. David Shields was MD until June 2013. Bill Crothers was chair until 31 August 2014 (unpaid for FY 13/14).				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Ed Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	483
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sally Collier	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	£ 45,127,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	4 Paid, 2 unpaid	7	0	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>House of Lords Appointments Commission</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	G5, Ground Floor, 1 Horse Guards Road, London SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 0848	Email	enquiry@lordsappointments.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://lordsappointments.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to select new independent members of the House of Lords and to vet party-political nominations put forward by the political parties.				
Notes	Established 2000. Staff are joint secretariat with Advisory Committee on Business Appointments. Supported by staff of the Civil Service Commission. Broadly equivalent to 2.3 FTE.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Lord Kakkar	Chair's Remuneration	£ 8,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2.3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Executive of the Civil Service Commission (which provides secretariat services to HOLAC) and secretary = Clare Salters	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£65,000-£70,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 185,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 205,000	Audit arrangements	NAO as part of audit of Civil Service
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	2	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Security Vetting Appeals Panel</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory	No	Public Bodies	Retain
Address	The Secretary, Security Vetting Appeals Panel, Room 335, Cabinet Office, 70 Whitehall, London SW1A 2AS.				
Phone	020 7276 5645	Email	svap@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals against the refusal or withdrawal of security clearance and to make recommendations to the appropriate head of department.				
Notes	Established 1997.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir George Newman	Chair's Remuneration	£13,480 (£793 per day when sitting)	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Sterling	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 56,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 80,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	8 Paid, 2 unpaid	8	2	0

Dept	Cabinet Office				
Name	<b>Senior Salaries Review Body</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory	No	Public Bodies	Retain
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, 8th Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London, EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8300	Email	neil.higginbottom@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ome.uk.com/Senior_Salaries_Review_Body.aspx">http://www.ome.uk.com/Senior_Salaries_Review_Body.aspx</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Review Body on Senior Salaries provides independent advice to the Prime Minister, the Lord Chancellor and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration of holders of judicial office, senior civil servants, senior officers of the armed forces and other such public appointments as may from time to time be specified.				
Notes	Established 1971. Members are paid per day.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Cockburn, CBE TD	Chair's Remuneration	£ 11,500	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 32,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 32,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	1 Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Charity Commission for England and Wales

Dept	Charity Commission for England and Wales				
Name	<b>Charity Commission for England and Wales</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	PO Box 1227, Liverpool L69 3UG				
Phone	0845 3000 218	Email	fcemailteam@charitycommission.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.charitycommission.gov.uk/">http://www.charitycommission.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Charity Commission is the independent Government department which registers and regulates charities in England and Wales, as set out in the Charities Act 2011.				
Notes	Established 1853. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary. NAO value for money review 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	William Shawcross CVO	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	311
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sam Younger CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 23,414,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 23,210,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	3	0

Dept	Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt				
Name	<b>Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	UK Debt Management Office, Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London, EC3M 8UD				
Phone	020 7862 6610	Email	crnd@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.dmo.gov.uk/index.aspx?page=CRND/CRND_Index">http://www.dmo.gov.uk/index.aspx?page=CRND/CRND_Index</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt (CRND)'s main function is the investment and management of government funds, including the National Insurance Fund Investment Account, the National Lottery Distribution Fund Investment Account and the Court Funds Investment Account.				
Notes	The origins of the CRND can be traced back to the National Debt Reduction Act of 1786. There are nine ex officio Commissioners (The Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Governor and Deputy Governors of the Bank of England, The Speaker of the House of Commons, The Master of the Rolls, The Accountant General of the Senior Courts and the Lord Chief Justice). The CRND's functions are entirely carried out by, and incorporated into, the United Kingdom Debt Management Office (DMO) through the nomination of DMO staff to the two statutory executive roles of the public body, the Comptroller General and the Assistant Comptroller. The operations of the CRND are allocated across the DMO's organisational structure and are carried out by its civil servants. No separate annual report is published for the CRND. Annual accounts are produced for the funds managed although these are not published by the DMO. CRND are not audited, the report and accounts for the individual funds managed by CRND are audited by the NAO.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jo Whelan (Comptroller General)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Crown Prosecution Service

Dept	Crown Prosecution Service				
Name	<b>Crown Prosecution Service</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Rose Court, 2 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HS				
Phone	020 3357 0000	Email	enquiries@cps.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cps.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Crown Prosecution Service (CPS) is an independent body set up in 1986 to prosecute criminal cases in England and Wales. The CPS works closely with the police and other investigators to advise on lines of inquiry and to decide on appropriate charges or other disposals in all but minor cases. CPS prosecutors prepare cases for court and present cases in both the magistrates' courts and, increasingly, in the higher courts. The Director of Public Prosecutions is the head of the CPS and operates independently, under the superintendence of the Attorney General who is accountable to Parliament for the work of the CPS.				
Notes	Created by the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985.				
Statistics					
Chair	Alison Saunders	Chair's Remuneration	£ 158,614	Staff employed (FTE)	6166
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Lewis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 176,826	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 563,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 552,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	non-ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Acas National (Head Office), Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	020 7210 3623	Email	secretariat@acas.org.uk		
Website	http://www.acas.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The aim of Acas is to improve organisations and working life through better employment relations.				
Notes	Established 1975. Anne Sharp became CE in February 2013; remuneration shown is full year salary. Triennial Review commenced 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Brendan Barber	Chair's Remuneration	£75,000-£80,000	Staff employed (FTE)	787
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anne Sharp	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,800,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 49,888,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	5	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Arts and Humanities Research Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts SN2 1FL				
Phone	01793 416000	Email	enquiries@ahrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.ahrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and support research and postgraduate training in the arts and humanities. To encourage the wider application of, and raise the profile of, arts and humanities research.				
Notes	Established 2005. Minutes are available on request. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Drummond Bone	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	84
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Rick Rylance	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 106,545,400	Total gross expenditure	£ 106,545,400	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	3	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 1UH				
Phone	01793 413200	Email	bbsrc.inquiries@bbsrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.bbsrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Biotechnology and Biological Sciences Research Council is the UK funding agency for research in the life sciences. BBSRC carries out its mission by funding research, providing training in the biosciences and fostering opportunities for knowledge.				
Notes	Established 1994. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Tom Blundell	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	1493
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Jackie Hunter	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 443,058,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 518,380,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	Paid	10	5	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>British Hallmarking Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Geraldine Swanton, Secretary, British Hallmarking Council, No 1 Colmore Square, Birmingham B4 6AA				
Phone	0870 763 1455	Email	geraldine.swanton@martineau-uk.com		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/british-hallmarking-council">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/british-hallmarking-council</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The British Hallmarking Council supervises UK hallmarking.				
Notes	Established 1973. Financial and remuneration information is for the year ending 31 December 2013. Ms Geraldine Swanton (Secretary) fees charged at agreed hourly rate by SGH Martineau LLP, Ms Swanton's employer, for secretarial services to the BHC. Currently under Triennial Review.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Jewitt	Chair's Remuneration	£ 14,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Geraldine Swanton (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 26,230	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 66,475	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial, 8 non-Ministerial	All unpaid	16	2	-

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Capital for Enterprise Limited</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	no longer an NDPB
Address	Capital for Enterprise Ltd, Foundry House, 3 Millsands, Sheffield, S3 8NH				
Phone	0114 206 2131	Email	info@capitalforenterprise.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.capitalforenterprise.gov.uk/">http://www.capitalforenterprise.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Capital for Enterprise Ltd (CfEL) is the principal centre of expertise within Government on the provision of Small and Medium Enterprise financial interventions.				
Notes	CfEL ceased to operate in its current form on 1 October 2013 when staff transferred to BIS. When the British Business Bank is created (autumn 2014), it is likely that CfEL will cease to exist. Currently it only exists to oversee Capital for Fund Managers Ltd - which undertakes a regulated activity which cannot be done within BIS. The vast majority of CfEL functions are now carried out by BIS (and the Department now employs the associated staff).				
Statistics					
Chair	Patrick Magee	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	37
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Morgan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,883,169	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,977,383	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Central Arbitration Committee</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	020 7904 2300	Email	enquiries@cac.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cac.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Adjudicating on issues around statutory trade union recognition and complaints brought under UK employees' information and consultation laws.				
Notes	Established 1976. The Chair is a High Court Judge salaried by the Ministry of Justice; a proportion of his salary is refunded to the Ministry of Justice by the Dept of Business, Innovation and Skills. The CAC was to be merged under the reform programme but will now be retained. Funded through Acas.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Michael Burton	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Gouldstone	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 63,663	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	34	13	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Companies House</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ				
Phone	0303 1234 500	Email	enquiries@companies-house.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.companieshouse.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Incorporates and dissolves limited companies, registers the information companies are legally required to supply, and makes that information available to the public.				
Notes	Established 1844.				
Statistics					
Chair	Brian Landers	Chair's Remuneration	£25,000-£30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	827
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Moss	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 61,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid (excluding ShEx NED)	4	2	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Competition Appeal Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.catribunal.org.uk/">http://www.catribunal.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Hearing of appeals in respect of various competition related matters.				
Notes	Established 1 April 2003. Administration for the Competition Appeal Tribunal is provided by the Competition Service as an Executive NDPB. Currently under Triennial Review.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Peter Roth	Chair's Remuneration	£ 174,481	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 97,555	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	0	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	N/A
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	16	4	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Competition Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0100	Email	<a href="mailto:info@cc.gsi.gov.uk">info@cc.gsi.gov.uk</a>		
Website	<a href="http://www.competition-commission.org.uk/">http://www.competition-commission.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and report on matters referred to it relating to mergers, markets and anti-competitive practices, and the regulation of utilities.				
Notes	Established 1 April 1999. Chair appointment information includes 3 deputies. Members include 3 non-executive directors who serve on the Commission's governing council. They do not sit on inquiry panels. The CC's minutes used to be published on the web up until 2011. Due to a re-design of the CC's website this wasn't continued though they have been in contact with their IT and press teams and have agreed to retrospectively publish these papers.				
Statistics					
Chair	Roger Witcomb	Chair's Remuneration	£ 179,204	Staff employed (FTE)	141
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Saunders	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 183,188	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	0	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 23,238,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 23,238,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2007	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Competition Service</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7979 7979	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.catribunal.org.uk/">http://www.catribunal.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To fund and provide support services to the Competition Appeal Tribunal.				
Notes	Established 1 April 2003. Currently under Triennial Review				
Statistics					
Chair	Susan Scholefield	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	16
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charles Dhanowa	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 97,555	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	0	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 3,920,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,892,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Construction Industry Training Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Bircham Newton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE31 6RH				
Phone	0300 456 7577 or 0344 994 4400	Email	callcentre@citb.co.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.citb.co.uk/">http://www.citb.co.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.				
Notes	Established 1964. The Chair has waived his entitlement to a salary. Chief Executive at 31.3.13 was Mark Farrar - Current Chief Executive is interim and remuneration is a 'day-rate' employment contract for an individual who operates as a professional interim as opposed to a 'remuneration package' for a permanent Chief Executive. Triennial Review began 2013 and ongoing. Chair William Burton (interim CEO from 28 May 2013 - 31 March 2014). Adrian Belton appointed new permanent CEO on 1.04.14, salary of £142,500. Deputy Chair is paid.				
Statistics					
Chair	James Wates	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1375
Chief Executive / Secretary	William Burton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£1,100 per day	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 267,761,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	17	1	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Consumer Futures</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London, WC1A 2EB				
Phone	020 7799 7900	Email	contact@consumerfutures.org.uk		
Website	http://www.consumerfutures.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory consumer body providing advocacy for energy and postal consumers in England, Wales and Scotland; postal consumers in Northern Ireland; and water consumers in Scotland.				
Notes	Established under Consumer, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007. Name changed to Consumer Futures from Consumer Focus, April 2013 following transfer of general consumer advocacy functions to the Citizens Advice Service, leaving Consumer Futures as the advocating body for consumers in the Energy and Postal regulated sectors only, funding for which is recovered from the regulators via a levy on the industries. Chair Mike O'Connor stood down end 2012/2013, salary £118500. Chairs remuneration is on a 3 days per week basis. Of the Government Funding £8,459,000 is recovered from industry.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christine Farnish	Chair's Remuneration	£ 48,000	Staff employed (FTE)	147
Chief Executive / Secretary	Stephen Dunmore interim CEO and AO until 31 March 2014 when CF was abolished.	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80-£85K pro rata	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 9,432,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,340,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Copyright Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7034 2836	Email	catherine.worley@ipo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipo.gov.uk/ctribunal.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	Deals with collective licensing disputes between business and collecting societies.				
Notes	Established 1956.				
Statistics					
Chair	Judge Hacon	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2008	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Council for Science and Technology</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	CST Secretariat - 5th Floor, Spur 2, 1 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 1092	Email	cstinfo@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/cst				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CST advises the Prime Minister on strategic science and technology issues that cut across the responsibilities of individual government departments.				
Notes	Established 1993 and relaunched in 2004. Co-chaired by Sir Mark Walport and Professor Dame Nancy Rothwell. Reporting is subsection of GO-Science Annual Report. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Pitt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 159,838	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	13	5	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Economic and Social Research Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1UJ				
Phone	01793 413000	Email	comms@esrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.esrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Economic and Social Research Council funds research into the big social and economic questions facing society today. ESRC also develops and trains the UK's future social scientists. ESRC's research informs public policies and helps make businesses, voluntary bodies and other organisations more effective.				
Notes	Established 1965. Triennial Review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Alan Gillespie	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	142
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Paul Boyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 211,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 222,867,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	11	0	0	11

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1ET				
Phone	01793 444000	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.epsrc.ac.uk/">http://www.epsrc.ac.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The main UK government agency for funding research and training in engineering and the physical sciences, investing more than £800 million a year.				
Notes	Established 1994. Triennial Review began 2013. Not separately identifiable as board diversity data is provided on an anonymous basis.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Paul Golby	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	209
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Dave Delpy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 939,766,900	Total gross expenditure	£ 939,766,900	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	0	10	4	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Engineering Construction Industry Training Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Blue Court, Church Lane, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire WD4 8JP				
Phone	01923 260 000	Email	ECITB@ecitb.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ecitb.org.uk/">http://www.ecitb.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the industry.				
Notes	Established 1991 (replacing the Engineering Industry Training Board that was established in 1964). Chair remuneration is based on 2 days per week. Triennial Review began in 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Andrew Collinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 24,800	Staff employed (FTE)	85
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Edwards	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,305,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid (two NEDS paid - £12,000 p.a. each)	20	5	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Film Industry Training Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	c/o Creative Skillset, Focus Point, 21 Caledonian Road, London, N1 9GB				
Phone	-	Email	-		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To ensure the quantity and quality of training provision is adequate to meet the current and future skills needs of the film industry.				
Notes	Established 2009. FITB is not operational as there is currently no statutory levy in the film industry. A review of FITB began in 2013 and ongoing.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Iain Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	4	4	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Bristol office, Northavon House, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1QD				
Phone	0117 931 7317	Email	Hefce@hefce.ac.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.hefce.ac.uk/">http://www.hefce.ac.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Higher Education Funding Council for England promotes and funds high-quality, cost-effective teaching and research in universities and colleges in England, to meet the diverse needs of students, the economy and society.				
Notes	Established 1992. Chair remuneration is based on two days per week. HEFCE was exempted from the first round of Triennial Reviews.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Tim Melville-Ross	Chair's Remuneration	£ 47,350	Staff employed (FTE)	237
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Madeleine Atkins CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 230,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,104,087,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,128,936,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	6	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Industrial Development Advisory Board</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4th Floor, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 4373	Email	mary.covington@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/industrial-development-advisory-board">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/industrial-development-advisory-board</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Industrial Development Advisory Board advises Ministers on applications from companies who are proposing to undertake investment projects in England and have applied for financial assistance under the Regional Growth Fund scheme; it also advises on proposed new schemes.				
Notes	Established in 1972. The activities of the Industrial Development Advisory Board are included in an annual report to Parliament on the exercise of powers under the Industrial Development Act 1982. Current report is available at: <a href="http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/document/hc1314/hc04/0449/0449.pdf">http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/document/hc1314/hc04/0449/0449.pdf</a>				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Mullins	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Duncan Budd	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	None
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	Unpaid	8	3	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Innovate UK (formerly the Technology Strategy Board)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Block A, Floor 1, North Star House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1UE				
Phone	01793 442700	Email	enquiries@tsb.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.innovateuk.org/">https://www.innovateuk.org/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Research into, and the development and exploitation of, science, technology and new ideas for the benefit of those engaged in business activities with the aim of increasing economic growth and improving quality of life.				
Notes	Established 2007. Triennial review completed 2013				
Statistics					
Chair	Phil Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£ 15,720	Staff employed (FTE)	200
Chief Executive / Secretary	Iain Gray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 250,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 617,125,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 624,112,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	9	2	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Insolvency Practitioners Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	If the Deregulation Bill going through Parliament gets Royal Assent the IPT will be abolished once the SoS's direct authorising role goes.
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7637 6568	Email	David.Swartz@insolvency.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear referrals from individuals and insolvency practitioners authorised to act by the Secretary of State in respect of refusal to grant, or the intention to withdraw, a license to act.				
Notes	Established 1986.				
Statistics					
Chair	Chairs drawn from panel of potential chairs for each individual case	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	n/a	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2000	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	8	1	0
Members	Non-ministerial	Paid	21	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Insolvency Service</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London SW1P 2HT				
Phone	020 7637 1110	Email	-		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/insolvency-service">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/insolvency-service</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for administration and oversight of the UK's insolvency regime, including regulation of private sector practitioners' authorising bodies				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	David Ereira	Chair's Remuneration	£ 12,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1762
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Judge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 59,813,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 111,658,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	3 Paid 2 unpaid	3	2	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Intellectual Property Office</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP10 8QQ				
Phone	0300 300 2000	Email	information@ipo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for intellectual property rights in the UK, including patents, designs, trade marks and copyright. It can help you get the right type of protection for your creation or invention				
Notes	Established 1852, (Intellectual Property Office) IPO became the operating name of Patent Office April 2007. John Alty was seconded to BIS during the report period; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bob Gilbert	Chair's Remuneration	£ 10,000	Staff employed (FTE)	961
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Alty	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£135,000-£140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Land Registration Rule Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	HM Land Registry, Trafalgar House, 1 Bedford Park, Croydon CR0 2AQ				
Phone	0300 006 7127	Email	Carol.Gurajena@landregistry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.landregistry.gov.uk/professional/law-and-practice/act-and-rules/land-registration-rule-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The LRRC advises and assists in the making of Land Registration Rules and Land Registration Fee Orders and draft amendments for the Secretary of State under the Land Registration Act 2002.				
Notes	Established 2002.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Morgan	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carol Gurajena	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2002	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial, 6 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	5	2	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Low Pay Commission</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	8th Floor, Fleetbank House, London, EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8119	Email	lpc@lowpay.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/low-pay-commission				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Low Pay Commission advises the Government on the National Minimum Wage under an annual remit.				
Notes	Established 1997. Remuneration is not claimed by the Chair/all members.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Norgrove	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	8
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Blake	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 827,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 827,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	8	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Medical Research Council (MRC)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1FL				
Phone	01793 416200	Email	corporate@headoffice.mrc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.mrc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Medical Research Council is dedicated to improving human health. It supports research across the spectrum of medical sciences, in universities and hospitals, in its own units and institutes in the UK, and in units in Africa.				
Notes	The Medical Research Council was founded in 1913 to tackle the public health menace of tuberculosis. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Donald Brydon	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	2461
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Sir J Savill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 766,020,300	Total gross expenditure	£ 766,020,300	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	5	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Met Office</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	FitzRoy Road, Exeter, Devon, EX1 3PB				
Phone	0870 900 0100	Email	enquiries@metoffice.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.metoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Met Office provides weather and climate-related services to the armed forces, government departments, the public, civil aviation, shipping, industry, agriculture and commerce				
Notes	Established 1854. Currently agreeing terms of reference for Triennial Review.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Greg Clarke	Chair's Remuneration	£35,000-£40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1939
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Hirst, Rob Varley from 10 Sept	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 175,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 196,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13 13/14 being finalised	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid (excluding ShEx NED)	6	2	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>National Measurement Office</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Stanton Avenue, Teddington, TW11 0JZ				
Phone	020 8943 7272	Email	info@nmo.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/nmo				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides policy support to Ministers on measurement issues and a measurement infrastructure which enables innovation and growth, promotes trade and facilitates fair competition and the protection of consumers, health and the environment.				
Notes	Established 1866.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Isobel Pollock	Chair's Remuneration	£0-£5,000	Staff employed (FTE)	78
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Sanders	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 62,187,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 79,823,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2001	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Natural Environment Research Council (NERC)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Ave, Swindon, SN2 1EU				
Phone	01793 411500	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.nerc.ac.uk/">http://www.nerc.ac.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK's main agency for funding and managing research, training and knowledge exchange in the environmental sciences, covering atmospheric, earth, biological, terrestrial and aquatic science, from the deep oceans to the upper atmosphere and from the poles to the equator.				
Notes	Established 1965. Triennial review began 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Anthony Cleaver	Chair's Remuneration	£ 16,430	Staff employed (FTE)	2433
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Duncan Wingham	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 365,853,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 365,853,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	9	5	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Office for Fair Access</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Northavon House, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol BS16 1QD				
Phone	0117 931 7171	Email	<a href="mailto:enquiries@offa.org.uk">enquiries@offa.org.uk</a>		
Website	<a href="http://www.offa.org.uk/">http://www.offa.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of the Office for Fair Access is to promote and safeguard fair access to higher education for lower income and other under-represented groups following the introduction of higher tuition fees in 2006-07.				
Notes	Established 2004. CE's remuneration is based on 3 days per week. The body was exempted from first round of Triennial Reviews. Office for Fair Access does not have a chair or a board.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	13
Chief Executive / Secretary	Prof Les Ebdon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 78,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,313,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,382,066	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Regulatory Policy Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Victoria St, London, SW1H 0ET				
Phone	020 7215 1460	Email	regulatoryenquiries@rpc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/regulatory-policy-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The strategic purpose of the (Regulatory Policy Committee) RPC is to contribute to a cultural change in the Government's approach to regulation and support better and smarter regulation, through improving the use of evidence and analysis in regulatory policy-making. The RPC provides independent scrutiny of the quality of analysis of new regulatory proposals to inform Government decision-making. The RPC also undertakes independent investigative activity as requested by the Reducing Regulation Committee				
Notes	Established in 2009 as ad hoc advisory body. Reclassified as advisory NDPB in November 2011				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Michael Gibbons OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	13.6
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sebastian Catovsky - Head of Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes (summary / extract)
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 127,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Science and Technology Facilities Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1SZ				
Phone	01793 442000	Email	enquiries@stfc.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.stfc.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	STFC has three distinct but interrelated functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universities: supporting university-based research, innovation and skills development in astronomy, particle physics and nuclear physics;</li> <li>• Scientific facilities: providing access to world-leading, large-scale facilities across a range of physical and life sciences, enabling research, innovation and skills training in these areas, and;</li> <li>• National campuses: building national Science and Innovation Campuses around our national laboratories to promote academic and industrial collaboration and translation of our research to market through direct interaction with industry.</li> </ul>				
Notes	Formed as a new Research Council in 2007 through a merger of the Council for Central Laboratory of the Research Councils and the Particle Physics and Astronomy Research council and the transfer of responsibility for nuclear physics from the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council. The Chairs remuneration of £15,000-20,000 honorarium is net of a recovery of an overpayment of £7,591 made in the 2012-13 honorarium payment. Triennial review began 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Sir Michael Sterling	Chair's Remuneration	£15,000-£20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1723
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor John Womersley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 520,326,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 520,326,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	1
Members	0	12	0	0	12

Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Skills Funding Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Cheylesmore House, Quinton Road, Coventry, CV1 2WT				
Phone	0845 377 5000	Email	info@skillsfundingagency.bis.gov.uk		
Website	http://skillsfundingagency.bis.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Skills Funding Agency funds and promotes adult further education and skills training in England (excluding higher education).				
Notes	Established April 2010. Barbara Spicer was appointed Chief Executive on an interim basis from November 2013 and on departure Keith Smith was appointed Chief Executive on an interim basis from August 2014; remuneration shown is full year equivalent salary. A permanent CE is being recruited. 2012-13 annual report published in Houses of Parliament on 23.6.13.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	1268
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 140,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,500,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,350,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>Student Loans Company</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	100 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 7JD				
Phone	0141 306 2000	Email	-		
Website	http://www.slc.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SLC is a non-profit making government-owned organisation set up to provide loans and grants to students in universities & colleges in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1989. Government funding and expenditure figures represent UK totals from BIS and the Devolved Administrations. Mick Lavery became CE on 3 January 2013 – his remuneration between then and 31 March was £56,000.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christian Brodie	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2367
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mick Lavery	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 160,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 154,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	KPMG
Last review	2000	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>UK Atomic Energy Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	UK Atomic Energy Authority, Culham Science Centre, Abingdon, OX14 3DB				
Phone	01235 528822	Email	foienquiries@uk-atomic-energy.org.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/uk-atomic-energy-authority				
Description/ Terms of reference	To carry out research into nuclear fusion and related topics e.g. advanced materials for fusion and fission. To manage the Joint European Torus project on behalf of the European Community. To manage the Culham and Harwell sites. To manage historical liabilities, including the Authority Pension Schemes.				
Notes	Established 1954. Government funding is a combination of £7.1million from BIS and £27.85m from Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Roger Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	£ 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	624
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Steven Cowley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 231,060	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 34,950,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 100,500,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	0	0

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>UK Commission for Employment and Skills</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Renaissance House, Adwick Park, Wath-Upon-Deerne S63 5NB, Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London				
Phone	01709 772800	Email	info@ukces.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ukces.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	UKCES provides strategic leadership on skills and employment issues. Led by Commissioners from large and small employers, trade unions and the voluntary sector, they aim to raise skill levels to help drive enterprise, create more and better jobs and economic growth.				
Notes	Established 2008. Chair remuneration represents payment to John Lewis Partnership for Chair's services in 2012/13. CE remuneration includes London allowance of £3,500. Triennial Review started, expected to end December 2014. 2012-13 annual report published in Houses of Parliament on 8.7.14. 2013-14 report finalised for July 2014. Members are eligible to claim remuneration of up to £4k plus T&S				
Statistics					
Chair	Charlie Mayfield	Chair's Remuneration	£ 32,000	Staff employed (FTE)	111
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Davis	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 128,500	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 39,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 61,600,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	0	22	6	0

## Department for Business, Innovation and Skills

Dept	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills				
Name	<b>UK Space Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wilts SN2 1SZ				
Phone	020 7215 5000	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.bis.gov.uk/ukspaceagency">http://www.bis.gov.uk/ukspaceagency</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK Space Agency was established to lead and foster the growing UK Space sector, delivering a world-class space programme with maximum economy, scientific and social benefit. The Agency drives the British contribution to collaborative efforts on space, represents the UK sector on the international stage and works to inspire the next generation of space scientists and technologists. The Agency is also responsible for the licensing regime under the Outer Space Act 1986 to secure compliance with international obligations on launching and operation of space objects. Taken together, the Agency aims to create a dynamic environment in which the UK space sector can meet its ambition to grow by a factor of four between 2010 and 2030.				
Notes	Established 2011. UKSA was reviewed by the Science and Technology enquiry committee 2013. David Parker became CE in November 2012; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Rob Douglas	Chair's Remuneration	£ 8,000	Staff employed (FTE)	50
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Parker	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000-£95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 325,203,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 325,203,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	2	1	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Building Regulations Advisory Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	c/o DCLG, Sustainable Buildings Division, Zone 5/E8 Eland House, Bressenden Place, London, SW1E 5DU				
Phone	0303 4441 813	Email	brac@communities.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/building-regulations-advisory-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/building-regulations-advisory-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State on the exercise of his powers to make building regulations for England and on other subjects connected with building regulations.				
Notes	The Building Regulations Advisory Committee was set up in April 1962 under Section 9 of the Public Health Act 1961 (now Section 14 of the Building Act 1984). Triennial Review completed 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Neil Cooper	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	14	2	0

## Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Homes and Communities Agency</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1T 7BN				
Phone	0300 1234 500	Email	mail@homesandcommunities.co.uk		
Website	http://www.homesandcommunities.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Homes and Communities Agency is the housing and regeneration agency and social regulator of social housing for England.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	Robert Napier	Chair's Remuneration	£ 85,500	Staff employed (FTE)	888
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andy Rose	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 142,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,308,440,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,163,358,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Leasehold Advisory Service, The</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Under consideration
Address	Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1T 7BN				
Phone	020 7383 9800	Email	info@lease-advice.org		
Website	http://www.lease-advice.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide front line advice service on residential leasehold law and rights in England & Wales and on Park Homes.				
Notes	Established under company Law in 1994. Classified as a public body in 2005.				
Statistics					
Chair	Deep Sagar	Chair's Remuneration	£220 perday	Staff employed (FTE)	21
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Essien	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 73,318	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,044,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,423,000	Audit arrangements	MacIntyre Hudson LLP
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Planning Inspectorate</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Temple Quay House, 2 The Square, Temple Quay, Bristol, BS1 6PN				
Phone	0303 444 5000	Email	enquiries@pins.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/planning-inspectorate				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make decisions on planning appeals and other casework and advise relevant Secretaries of State on nationally significant infrastructure cases				
Notes	Established 1908. Integrated with IPC 2012. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary (part-time).				
Statistics					
Chair	CEO	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	709
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Michael Pitt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 36,200,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 50,642,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	1	3	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre</b>				
Type	Executive Agency Trading Fund				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, SW1P 3EE				
Phone	0207 798 4000	Email	info@qeicc.co.uk		
Website	http://www.qeicc.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide conferencing and events services on a commercial basis and to return an annual dividend to government.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	CEO	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	45
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£85,000-£90,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,036,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>The Housing Ombudsman</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	81 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4HN				
Phone	020 7421 3800	Email	info@housing-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.housing-ombudsman.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To devise and administer schemes for the investigation of complaints and the resolution of disputes between social landlords and residential tenants (recently revised to include Localism Act 2011 changes). From 1 April 2013, the organisation has become the 'Housing Ombudsman'.				
Notes	Established 1 April 1997 but ceased to operate under the Independent Housing Ombudsman Scheme from 1 April 2013 as a result of change in governance arrangements to become Corporation Sole, known as the 'Housing Ombudsman'. No longer has a Chairman, as of 1 April 2013. Mike Biles is a Corporation Sole.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	43
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike Biles (Housing Ombudsman)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 128,296	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 630,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,325,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012-13	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Valuation Tribunal for England</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Second Floor, Black Lion House, 45 Whitechapel Road, London, E1 1DU				
Phone	020 7426 3900	Email	president@vts.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.valuationtribunal.gov.uk/WhoWeAre/Valuation_Tribunal_for_England.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To determine appeals concerning business rates and council tax (valuation, liability and reduction schemes).				
Notes	Established 2009 by the Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007. Annual report and financial information contained in VTS Report.				
Statistics					
Chair	PRESIDENT - Professor Graham Zellick QC CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 69,000	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	JACO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Communities and Local Government

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>Valuation Tribunal Service</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Second Floor, Black Lion House, 45 Whitechapel Road, London, E1 1DU				
Phone	020 7426 3900	Email	tony.masella@vts.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.valuationtribunal.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide staff, accommodation and other support (including general advice about procedure in relation to proceedings before tribunals) to the Valuation Tribunal for England.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 2004 under the Local Government Act 2003.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Anne Galbraith CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 57,408	Staff employed (FTE)	83
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Masella	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 89,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 8,036,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 8,052,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Department for Communities and Local Government				
Name	<b>West Northamptonshire Development Corporation</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	PO Box 355, Franklins Gardens, Northampton, NN5 5WU				
Phone	01604 586 600	Email	Info@wndc.org.uk		
Website	http://www.wndc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and deliver sustainable regeneration and growth of West Northamptonshire, within the context of the national policies set out in the Sustainable Communities Plan, and the strategies for the wider Milton Keynes South Midlands Growth Area.				
Notes	Following the Arm's Length Bodies Review, this body was abolished on 31 July 2014 and its functions devolved to local government.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	John Markham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 47,332	Staff employed (FTE)	23
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Mawson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 137,256	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 20,236,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 23,475,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Advisory Council on Libraries</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer a NDPB
Address	100 Parliament Street, London SW1A 2BQ				
Phone	-	Email	-		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/supporting-the-library-services-provided-by-local-authorities">https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/supporting-the-library-services-provided-by-local-authorities</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State upon matters connected with the provision or use of library facilities under the Public Libraries and Museums Act 1964.				
Notes	Established 1964. Now defunct and to be abolished.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Arts Council England</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	14 Great Peter Street, London, SW1P 3NQ				
Phone	0845 300 6200	Email	chiefexecutive@artscouncil.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/">http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The national funding body for the arts, museums and libraries in England. It is responsible for developing and improving the knowledge, understanding and practise of the arts and to increase the accessibility of the arts to the public through the distribution of exchequer money from central government and revenue from the National Lottery.				
Notes	Established 1946.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Peter Bazalgette	Chair's Remuneration	£ 30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	475
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Davey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 157,636	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 460,721,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 642,631,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>British Film Institute</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	21 Stephen Street, London W1T 1LN				
Phone	020 7255 1444	Email	enquiries@bfi.org.uk		
Website	http://www.bfi.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The British Film Institute (BFI) is the lead organisation for film in the UK. It uses Lottery funds to support film production, distribution, education and audience development. Since 1933 it has cared for the BFI National Archive, and celebrated the best of British and international film-making through festivals, film restoration, DVD releases and cinema programming.				
Notes	Became an NDPB on 1 April 2011. Gross income as stated includes £45.101m received in the year in our role as Lottery Distributor. Gross expenditure includes lottery awards made and in 2013-14 exceeds income to such an extent due to multi year awards totalling £56.6m being made covering the period to 2017. These awards use reserves and the certainty of future lottery revenues and are in line with DCMS recommendations and our 5 year plan, Film Forever. DCMS undertook a tri-ennial review of the BFI in spring 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair	Greg Dyke	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	466
Chief Executive / Secretary	Amanda Nevill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£135,000-£140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 69,402,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 144,754,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	10	4	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>British Library</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB				
Phone	0330 3331144	Email	Customer-Services@bl.uk		
Website	http://www.bl.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The National Library of the UK. The British Library Board is responsible for managing the library as a national centre for reference, study, bibliographical and information services, in relation to both scientific and technological matters and the humanities.				
Notes	Established 1973.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Blackstone	Chair's Remuneration	£ 35,180	Staff employed (FTE)	1480
Chief Executive / Secretary	Roly Keating	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 95,100,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 107,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>British Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3DG				
Phone	020 7323 8000	Email	information@britishmuseum.org		
Website	http://www.britishmuseum.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The British Museum holds for the benefit of humanity a collection representative of world cultures that is housed in safety, conserved, curated, researched and exhibited.				
Notes	Established 1753.				
Statistics					
Chair	Niall Fitzgerald KBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	848.48
Chief Executive / Secretary	Neil MacGregor OM	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£185,000-£190,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 43,862,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 111,539,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	19 Ministerial, 6 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	18	8	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>English Heritage</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1 Waterhouse Square, 138-142 Holborn, London, EC1N 2ST				
Phone	0870 333 1181	Email	customers@english-heritage.org.uk		
Website	http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote the preservation of ancient monuments, historic buildings and conservation areas and to promote public understanding and enjoyment of the historic environment.				
Notes	Established 1984.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Laurie Magnus	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1948
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Thurley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 137,461	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 99,846,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 166,740,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	14 Paid	9	5	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Equality and Human Rights Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	2nd Floor Arndale House, The Arndale Centre, Manchester M4 3AQ				
Phone	0161 829 8100	Email	correspondence@equalityhumanrights.com		
Website	http://www.equalityhumanrights.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Equality and Human Rights Commission (EHRC) has a remit to reduce inequality, eliminate discrimination and protect human rights. The EHRC acts as an outcomes-based strategic regulator, ensuring that legislation is effective.				
Notes	Established 2007; government funding is grant-in-aid from sponsor department.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Baroness Onora O'Neill	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	193
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Hammond	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 19,158,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,494,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	0	9

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Gambling Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	Victoria Square House, Victoria House, Birmingham B2 4BP				
Phone	0121 230 6666	Email	info@gamblingcommission.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.gamblingcommission.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent regulator for all commercial gambling in Great Britain (except spread betting). Its core objectives as a regulator are to keep crime out of gambling, to ensure that gambling is conducted fairly and openly and to protect children and other vulnerable people. The Commission is also responsible for issuing codes of practice to the industry, industry guidance to local authorities and advising the Secretary of State on issues related to gambling.				
Notes	The Gambling Commission was set up on the 1st October 2005 under the provisions of the Gambling Act 2005, which was fully implemented on 1st September 2007. It took over the role previously held by the Gaming Board of Great Britain.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Philip Graf	Chair's Remuneration	£ 66,000	Staff employed (FTE)	243
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jenny Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 167,769	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,421,014	Total gross expenditure	£ 15,868,646	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Geffrye Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	136 Kingsland Road, London E2 8EA				
Phone	020 7739 9893	Email	info@geffrye-museum.org.uk		
Website	http://www.geffrye-museum.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To encourage people to learn from and enjoy the Museum's collections, buildings and gardens, to promote the study of English homes and gardens.				
Notes	Established 1914.				
Statistics					
Chair	Penny Egan	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Dewing	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 65,223	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,800,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Horniman Public Museum and Public Park Trust</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	100 London Road, Forest Hill, London SE23 3PQ				
Phone	020 8699 1872	Email	enquiry@horniman.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.horniman.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The principal activity of the Trust is the provision of a public, educational Museum and Gardens. Its aim is to use its worldwide collections and the gardens to encourage a wider appreciation of the world, its peoples and their cultures, and its environments.				
Notes	Established 1901.				
Statistics					
Chair	Eve Salomon	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	115
Chief Executive / Secretary	Janet Vitmayer CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,300,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,200,000	Audit arrangements	Kingston Smith LLP
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Horserace Betting Levy Appeal Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	c/o Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9LS				
Phone	020 7383 7111	Email	alm@lockharts.co.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To hear appeals from bookmakers regarding the amount of levy payable to the Horserace Betting Levy Board.				
Notes	Established 1963. The Tribunal has not had a hearing since the 1980s. For this reason, the Chair and members have not in fact received payment though they are paid positions.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Mr Thomas Brudenell QC	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Horserace Betting Levy Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	5th floor, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, WC1B 3HF				
Phone	020 7333 0043	Email	enquiries@hblb.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.hblb.org.uk/">http://www.hblb.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and collect from bookmakers a statutory levy from the British horseracing betting business of British-based bookmakers and the Tote successor company, which it then distributes for the improvement of horseracing and breeds of horses and for the advancement of veterinary science and education.				
Notes	Established 1961.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Paul Lee	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,650	Staff employed (FTE)	14
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Delmonte	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 147,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 75,825,000	Audit arrangements	External audit: NAO. Internal audit: Mazars LLP
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial: 4 non-Ministerial	4 Paid: 3 unpaid	7	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Imperial War Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Lambeth Road, London SE1 6HZ				
Phone	020 7416 5000	Email	mail@iwm.org.uk		
Website	http://www.iwm.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Imperial War Museum is a global authority on conflict and its impact, from the First World War to the present day, in Britain, its former Empire and Commonwealth.				
Notes	Established 1917.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Francis Richards KCMG CVO DL	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Diane Lees	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,590-£145,590	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 21,200,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 47,393,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>National Gallery</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Trafalgar Square, London, WC2N 5DN				
Phone	020 7747 2885	Email	information@ng-london.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To care for the national collection of western European paintings from the 13th to the 20th century, to enhance it for future generations, primarily by acquisition, and to study it, while encouraging access to the pictures for the education and enjoyment of the widest possible public now and in the future.				
Notes	Established 1824.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mark Getty	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	393
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Nicholas Penny	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 145,656	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 25,520,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 33,309,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>National Heritage Memorial Fund/Heritage Lottery Fund</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	7 Holbein Place, London, SW1W 8NR				
Phone	020 7591 6000	Email	enquire@hlf.org.uk		
Website	http://www.hlf.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	An organisation that makes grants to heritage from both Government and lottery funding.				
Notes	Established 1980.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dame Jenny Abramsky	Chair's Remuneration	£40,000 -£45,000	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Carole Souter	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 10,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 385,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>National Lottery Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge with the Gambling Commission, as previously announced.
Address	4th Floor, Victoria Square House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B2 4BP				
Phone	01212 306 750	Email	info@natlotcomm.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.natlotcomm.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Responsible for the granting, varying and enforcing of licences to run the National Lottery. The Commission's duties are to ensure that the National Lottery is run with all due propriety, that players' interests are protected, and, subject to these, to maximise the money raised for good causes.				
Notes	Established 1999.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dr Anne Wright CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 60,255	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Harris	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£195,000-£200,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,176,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,120,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>National Museums Liverpool</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	World Museum, William Brown Street, Liverpool L3 8EN				
Phone	0151 207 0001	Email	enquiries@liverpoolmuseums.org.uk		
Website	http://www.liverpoolmuseums.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	National Museums Liverpool aims to use its collections and other assets to provide the widest possible educational benefit and to promote the public enjoyment and understanding of art, history and science.				
Notes	Established 1986. Expenditure is provisional.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Phil Redmond CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	422
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr David Fleming OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 20,912,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 34,010,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	12 Unpaid	7	5	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>National Portrait Gallery</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	2 St. Martin's Place, London, WC2H 0HE				
Phone	020 7306 0055	Email	archiveenquiry@npg.org.uk		
Website	http://www.npg.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote, through the medium of portraits, the appreciation and understanding of the men and women who have made and are making British history and culture; and to promote the appreciation and understanding of portraiture in all media.				
Notes	Established 1856.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir William Proby	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	306
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandy Nairne	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,240-£115,240	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 7,040,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,900,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Natural History Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW7 5BD				
Phone	020 7942 5000	Email	www.nhm.ac.uk/about-us/contact-enquiries/forms/		
Website	http://www.nhm.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Natural History Museum challenges the way people think about the natural world - its past, present and future.				
Notes	Established 1753. Last review in 2009 as part of a DCMS Peer Review Pilot. Periodic external reviews of the quality of the Museum's science.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Lord Green of Hurstpierpoint	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	794
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Michael Dixon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£180-£185,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 44,134,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 80,994,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Olympic Delivery Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Olympic Delivery Authority, Canada Square				
Phone	+44(0) 203 7454 701	Email	oda.enquiries@london2012.com		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/olympic-delivery-authority				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Olympic Delivery Authority (ODA) was the public body responsible for developing and building the new venues and infrastructure for the 2012 Games. Its focus now is on transforming the former Olympic and Paralympic Village into 2,818 homes in the new East Village development, as well as the finalisation of exit activities and closing out commercial contracts.				
Notes	Body to be wound up post the London 2012 games, by 30 November 2014.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John Armit	Chair's Remuneration	£ 71,430	Staff employed (FTE)	35
Chief Executive / Secretary	Gerry Murphy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 190,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 147,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 260,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Public Lending Right</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Canary Wharf				
Phone	01642 604 699	Email	jim.parker@plr.uk.com		
Website	http://www.plr.uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Registrar and his staff administer the Public Lending Right Scheme which compensates authors for the free loan of their books by public libraries.				
Notes	The roles of Chair and Chief executive are combined and held by Dr James Parker.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr James Parker OBE	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	£ 380,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	London E14 5LQ				
Phone	020 7973 5259	Email	peter.rowlands@artscouncil.org.uk		
Website	http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/reviewing-committee/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise on the principles which should govern the control of export of objects of cultural interest under the Export Control system generally; to advise the Secretary of State on all cases where refusal of an export licence for an object of cultural interest is suggested on the grounds of national importance; to advise in cases where a special Exchequer grant is needed towards the purchase of an object that would otherwise be exported.				
Notes	Established 1952. The Reviewing Committee on the Export of Works of Art receives no direct government funding. Its costs are met out of the grant given by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport to the Arts Council for England.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Inglewood	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Rowlands (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Royal Armouries</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Armouries Drive, Leeds, Yorkshire LS10 1LT				
Phone	0113 220 1999	Email	enquiries@armouries.org.uk		
Website	http://www.royalarmouries.org				
Description/ Terms of reference	Maintaining and exhibiting a national collection of arms, armour, and associated objects, and maintaining a record relating to arms and armour and to the Tower of London.				
Notes	Established 1660.				
Statistics					
Chair	Wesley Paul	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	145
Chief Executive / Secretary	Edward Impey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 7,620,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,388,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial ; 2 non-Ministerial	11 Unpaid	8	3	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Royal Museums Greenwich</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Greenwich, London SE10 9NF				
Phone	020 8858 4422	Email	comments@nmm.ac.uk		
Website	http://www1.rmg.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Museum works to illustrate for everyone the importance of the sea, ships, time and the stars, and their relationship with people.				
Notes	Established 1937				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Charles Dunstone	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	491
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Kevin Fewster AM, FRSA	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 16,383,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,156,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Royal Parks</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	The Old Police House, Hyde Park, London, W2 2UH				
Phone	0300 061 2000	Email	hq@royalparks.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.royalparks.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Royal Parks is responsible for managing and preserving over 5,000 acres of historic parkland across London, including valuable conservation areas and important habitats for wildlife. The Royal Parks are: Bushy Park, The Green Park, Greenwich Park, Hyde Park, Kensington Gardens, The Regent's Park & Primrose Hill, Richmond Park, and St James's Park. TRP is also responsible for a number of other spaces in London, including Brompton Cemetery, Victoria Tower Gardens, the gardens of 10, 11 and 12 Downing Street, and Grosvenor Square Gardens.				
Notes	Established 1993 as an Executive Agency. Appointments are made by Mayor of London's office.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Honourable Apurv Bagri	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	105
Chief Executive / Secretary	Linda Lennon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£85,000-£90,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 13,251,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 35,767,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Science Museum Group</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2DD				
Phone	0870 870 4771	Email	info@sciencemuseum.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.sciencemuseum.org.uk/about_us/smg.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	To care for, preserve and add to the objects in the collections, to ensure that objects are exhibited to the public and to promote the public's enjoyment and understanding of science and technology.				
Notes	The National Museum of Science and Industry and the Museum of Science and Industry Manchester merged to form the Science Museum Group on 1 February 2012. From 2013-14 we have taken over the statutory functions of the Railway Heritage Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Douglas Gurr	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	797
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Blatchford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 42,247,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 80,476,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	0	1	0
Members	13 Ministerial	0	8	5	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Sir John Soane's Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3BP				
Phone	020 7405 2107	Email	cjlucky@soane.org.uk		
Website	http://www.soane.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	This is the House, Museum and Collections of the architect Sir John Soane, who died in 1837. The Collections comprise works of art, paintings, books, manuscripts and architectural models and drawings.				
Notes	Established 1837.				
Statistics					
Chair	Guy Elliott	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Helen Dorey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 58,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,572,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,215,717	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Sport England</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	3rd Floor, Victoria House, Bloomsbury Square, London WC1B 4SE				
Phone	020 7273 1551	Email	Info@sportengland.org		
Website	http://www.sportengland.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Creating a sporting habit for life.				
Notes	Established 1997. Sport England was to be merged under the Public Bodies reform programme - now to be retained.				
Statistics					
Chair	Nick Bitel	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jennie Price	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 88,846,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 91,957,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Sports Grounds Safety Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	3rd Floor, East Wing, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7930 6693	Email	info@sgsamail.org.uk		
Website	http://www.safetyatsportsgrounds.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To create the conditions for safe and enjoyable experiences for spectators at all sports grounds, not only in England and Wales, but around the world and to provide trusted advice and guidance, and use our experience and commitment to drive continuous improvement.				
Notes	The Government included the Sports Grounds Safety Authority (SGSA) as a body listed in Schedule 1 of the Public Bodies Act 2011, with the intention that its expertise and functions would be transferred to another body if an appropriate home could be found. The Government initially planned for this to take place by April 2013, but as yet no decisions have been made and Government continues to explore the options for the future of the SGSA's important functions and expertise. Members: 4 paid and 1 unpaid (remunerated by FCO).				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Darling QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ 18,130	Staff employed (FTE)	13
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ruth Shaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,112,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,103,391	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	5 Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Tate</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Millbank, London, SW1P 4RG				
Phone	020 7887 8888	Email	info@tate.org.uk		
Website	http://www.tate.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To increase the public's understanding and enjoyment of British art from the 16th century to the present day and of international modern and contemporary art.				
Notes	Established 1897.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Browne of Madingley	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Nicholas Serota	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£160,000-£165,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 24,400,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 108,146,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Theatres Trust, The</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	22 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0QL				
Phone	020 7836 8591	Email	info@theatrestrust.org.uk		
Website	http://www.theatrestrust.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Trust was established to promote the protection of theatres for the benefit of the nation. It is also a statutory consultee in the Planning system. Its remit covers England, Scotland and Wales.				
Notes	Established 1976 by The Theatres Trust Act. Government funding is through English Heritage.				
Statistics					
Chair	Rob Dickins CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mhora Samuel	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£60,000-£70,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO and SPSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	Saffery Champness
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	0	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Treasure Valuation Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3DG				
Phone	020 7323 8611	Email	IRichardson@britishmuseum.org		
Website	http://finds.org.uk/treasure				
Description/ Terms of reference	To recommend to the Secretary of State valuations for the items brought before it and to provide advice to the Secretary of State in cases where there is grounds for dispute (Treasure Act 1996 Code of Practice, para. 65-85).				
Notes	The Department for Culture, Media and Sport provides £101,000 funding to The British Museum Great Court Ltd for the Administration of the Treasure Act 1996 including servicing the Treasure Valuation Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Richardson (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2011-12.	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	0	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>UK Anti Doping</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8AE				
Phone	020 7766 7350	Email	ukad@ukad.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ukad.org.uk/">http://www.ukad.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The UK's National Anti-Doping Organisation, as defined in the World Anti-Doping Code. UK Anti-Doping protects the right of athletes to compete in doping-free sport.				
Notes	Established 2009				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	David Kenworthy QPM DL	Chair's Remuneration	£30,000- £35,000	Staff employed (FTE)	49
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andy Parkinson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,031,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 7,678,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	4 Paid; 2 unpaid	5	1	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>United Kingdom Sports Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	40 Bernard Street, London, WC1N 1ST				
Phone	020 7211 5100	Email	info@uksport.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.uksport.gov.uk/">http://www.uksport.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	UK Sport is responsible for working in partnership with the home country sports councils and other agencies to lead the UK to world class success in Olympic and Paralympic sports and secure hosting sporting events in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1996. UKSC was to be merged under the Public Bodies reform programme - now to be retained. Rod Carr appointed as Chair from 22 April 2013; previously Baroness Sue Campbell.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Rod Carr CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	106
Chief Executive / Secretary	Liz Nicholl OBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130000 -£135000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 43,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 43,700,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Victoria and Albert Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London SW7 2RL				
Phone	020 7942 2000	Email	vanda@vam.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.vam.ac.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the world's leading museum of art and design, the V&A enriches people's lives by promoting the practice of design and increasing knowledge, understanding and enjoyment of the designed world.				
Notes	Established 1857.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Paul Ruddock	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	636
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Roth	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 39,408,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 72,583,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial, 1 non-Ministerial	16 Unpaid	11	5	-

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Visit Britain</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT				
Phone	020 7578 1000	Email	industry.relations@visitbritain.org		
Website	http://www.visitbritain.org				
Description/ Terms of reference	VisitBritain is the national tourism agency responsible for marketing Britain worldwide and developing Britain's visitor economy. Working with partners in the UK and Overseas to ensure Britain is marketed in an inspirational and relevant way around the world.				
Notes	The British Tourist Authority was established under the Development of Tourism Act 1969 and trades as VisitBritain (VB) and VisitEngland (VE): VB and VE expenditure and activities are reported separately in this document.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Christopher Rodrigues CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 49,090	Staff employed (FTE)	191
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sandie Dawe MBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£175,000-£180,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 46,800,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 47,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Visit England</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT.				
Phone	020 7578 1400	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.visitengland.com/">http://www.visitengland.com/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	VisitEngland is the national tourist board for England. Responsible for marketing England to domestic and established overseas markets and for improving England's tourism product				
Notes	The English Tourist Board, now known as VisitEngland was created by the Development of Tourism Act, 1969. The Board's expenses and work of the VisitEngland Executive team is funded via the British Tourist Authority trading as VisitEngland.				
Statistics					
Chair	Penelope Viscountess Cobham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 45,210	Staff employed (FTE)	60
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Berresford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150,000-£155,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Culture, Media and Sport				
Name	<b>Wallace Collection</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Hertford House, Manchester Square, London, W1U 3BN				
Phone	020 7563 9500	Email	<a href="mailto:admin@wallacecollection.org">admin@wallacecollection.org</a>		
Website	<a href="http://www.wallacecollection.org/">http://www.wallacecollection.org/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maintain and display the collection bequeathed to the nation by Lady Wallace.				
Notes	Established 1900.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John Ritblat	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	97
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr. Christoph Vogtherr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,994,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,858,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	7	5	0

## Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No change
Address	21 Bloomsbury Street, London, WC1B 3HF				
Phone	0300 456 4000	Email	webenquiries@cafcass.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.cafcass.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Cafcass looks after the interests of children involved in family court proceedings. They work with children and their families, and advise the courts on the best interests of individual children.				
Notes	Established 2001. From 1 April 2014 CAF/CASS will fall under the remit of the Ministry of Justice.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Baroness Claire Tyler of Enfield	Chair's Remuneration	£ 44,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1714
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Douglas, CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 185,143	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 125,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 125,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	5	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>Education Funding Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Earlsdon Park, 53-55 Butts Road, Earlsdon Park, Coventry CV1 3BH				
Phone	0370 000 2288	Email	This has been updated to our 'contact us' page		
Website	www.gov.uk/efa				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Education Funding Agency is an executive agency of the Department for Education, responsible for the funding of education and training for children and young people between the ages of 3 and 19, and up to age 25 in the case of high needs students. The EFA funds academy trusts and a range of post 16 providers directly and also allocates funding to local authorities for them to fund maintained schools. In the case of academy trusts, the EFA has additional regulatory functions, eg on matters such as complaints. The EFA is also responsible for a range of building and maintenance programmes for schools, academies, free schools and sixth-form colleges.				
Notes	Established April 2012. The first annual report for the 2012-13 financial year was published in December 2013. The figures in this table for funding and expenditure cover grant and contractual payments by the EFA for financial year 2013-14. When the EFA's annual report is published, it will include consolidated accounts which incorporate expenditure by academy trusts. Gross expenditure in the accounts will therefore include what academies spent in 2013-14 rather than the grants paid to them. The Register of Interests entry relates to the Advisory Group of the EFA, a group whose members have been invited by the CE to advise him and his senior team on how the EFA works with, supports and regulates schools, colleges and other providers. Members are not appointed by the Secretary of State and do not advise ministers. The Board does not have a fiduciary or other responsibility for the performance of the EFA and a register of interests is not maintained for them. The CE, as a Board member of DfE, makes an annual declaration in relation to any interests he might have. Government funding includes GIA and non-cash funding from DfE, and income receipts from MOJ and BIS. 2012-13. 2013-14 report will be published in autumn 2014				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	728
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Lauener	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant £140,000 - £145,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 54,180,532,094	Total gross expenditure	£ 54,380,296,816	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>National College for Teaching and Leadership</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Sanctuary Building, Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT				
Phone	0345 609 0009	Email	college.enquiries@bt.com		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-college-for-teaching-and-leadership">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-college-for-teaching-and-leadership</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The focus of the agency is on developing a school-led system, promoting high quality teaching and leadership, and leading on delivering school workforce reforms. Its remit includes teacher training, continuous professional development, leadership development, and supporting school improvement to address underperformance in the education system.				
Notes	Figures are aggregated from the previously separate Teaching Agency and National College for School Leadership, which were merged at the end of 2012-13 to form the National College for Teaching and Leadership. Charlie Taylor became CE in September 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	376
Chief Executive / Secretary	Charlie Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000 to £145,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 443,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 470,200,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>Office of the Children's Commissioner, The</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London, SW1P 3BT				
Phone	020 7783 8330	Email	info.request@childrenscommissioner.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.childrenscommissioner.gov.uk/">http://www.childrenscommissioner.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office of the Children's Commissioner promotes and protects children's rights under the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC) ratified by the UK in 1991. The focus is especially on both policy and practice where children's rights are ignored or violated; concentrating on the vulnerable, marginalised, and those unable to speak for themselves.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Maggie Atkinson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 140,000	Staff employed (FTE)	30
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sue Berelowitz	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 93,349	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,453,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,195,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Education

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>School Teachers' Review Body</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	8th Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London, EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8116	Email	gillian.barton@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/school-teachers-review-body">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/school-teachers-review-body</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The School Teachers' Review Body was established to report to the Prime Minister and to the Secretary of State for Education on the statutory pay and conditions of school teachers in England and Wales. It's recommendations cover pay and conditions for school teachers.				
Notes	Established 1991. Dr Patricia Rice will become Chair with effect from 1 September 2014. She is a Prime Minister's appointment, with fees paid on a per diem basis. Last review - we have considered the STRB's form and function and have no plans to make any changes				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dame Patricia Hodgson DBE - Chair	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Gillian Barton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	3	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>Social Mobility and Child Poverty Commission</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Sanctuary Buildings, 20 Great Smith Street, London, SW1P 3BT				
Phone	-	Email	contact@smcpcommission.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/smcp/">https://www.gov.uk/smcp/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Social Mobility and Child Poverty (SMCP) Commission monitors the progress of government and others in improving social mobility and reducing child poverty in the United Kingdom.				
Notes	Established 2012.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Rt Hon Alan Milburn	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	7
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 539,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 525,767	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	41548	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	6	3	0

Dept	Department for Education				
Name	<b>Standards and Testing Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Earlsdon Park, 53-55 Butts Road, Earlsdon Park, Coventry CV1 3BH				
Phone	0370 000 2288	Email	assessments@education.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.education.gov.uk/aboutdfe/executiveagencies/b00198511/sta">http://www.education.gov.uk/aboutdfe/executiveagencies/b00198511/sta</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Standards and Testing Agency (STA), an executive agency of the Department for Education, is responsible for the development and delivery of all statutory assessments from early years to the end of Key Stage 3, delivering the professional skills tests for prospective teachers and putting in place the logistics arrangements for completed general qualification scripts.				
Notes	Established 2011. CE remuneration is 13/14 salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	99
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Todd	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000 to £120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 46,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Pesticides</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB - scheduled to become an Expert Committee but not yet actioned
Address	Secretariat: Chemicals Regulation Directorate, Health & Safety Executive, Mallard House, Kings Pool, 3 Peasholme				
Phone	01904 455704	Email	acp@hse.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.pesticides.gov.uk/guidance/industries/pesticides/advisory-groups/acp">http://www.pesticides.gov.uk/guidance/industries/pesticides/advisory-groups/acp</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice to Ministers on any matters relating to the use of pesticides				
Notes	Established as a statutory advisory committee in 1986. The chair died in 2012 and the post is currently vacant. Payment for Chair/members is on a fee per meeting basis. 2013 annual report in preparation. Members paid fee per				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Grant Stark	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 50,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 50,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	14	2	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	ACRE Secretariat, Defra, Area 3B, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 2051	Email	acre.secretariat@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-releases-to-the-environment">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-releases-to-the-environment</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise government on the risks to human health and the environment from the release of genetically modified organisms.				
Notes	Established 1993.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof Rosemary Hails	Chair's Remuneration	£ 3,122	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Louise Ball, Defra	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 45,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 45,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	8	2	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Agriculture and Horticulture Development Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	AHDB, Stoneleigh Park, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2TL				
Phone	024 7669 2051	Email	info@ahdb.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ahdb.org.uk/">http://www.ahdb.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Functions defined in AHDB Order 2008. Funded by agriculture industry through statutory levies with the purpose to improve the competitiveness and sustainability of the industries which fund it.				
Notes	The AHDB was originally 'Under consideration' under the Public Bodies Reform Programme - now to be retained. The figure for the total gross expenditure of £64,528,000 is classified as total operating expenditure in AHDB annual				
Statistics					
Chair	John Godfrey	Chair's Remuneration	£50000-£55000	Staff employed (FTE)	382
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tom Taylor	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£155,000-£165,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 64,500,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency, Corporate Office, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey, KT15 3NB				
Phone	01932 341111	Email	AHVLA.CorporateCorrespondence@ahvla.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/">http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To safeguard animal health and welfare as well as public health, protect the economy and enhance food security through research, surveillance, inspection and disease eradication.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 2011. Chris Hadkiss became CE in January 2013 the remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	2151
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chris Hadkiss	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£130,000 - £135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 169,690,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 212,500,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	0	-

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Board of Trustees of the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 3AB				
Phone	020 8332 5655	Email	info@kew.org		
Website	<a href="http://www.kew.org/about-kew/index.htm">http://www.kew.org/about-kew/index.htm</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To enable better management of the earth's environment by increasing knowledge and understanding of the plant and fungal kingdoms.				
Notes	Established under the Natural Heritage Act 1983				
Statistics					
Chair	Marcus Agius	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	790
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Deverell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 141,400	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 28,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 57,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	0

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Pakefield Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 0HT				
Phone	01502 562 244	Email	CMBOffice@cefas.co.uk		
Website	http://www.cefas.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make a real difference for society by supporting the long-term prosperity and well-being of industries, communities and individuals that enjoy and depend on the rich natural assets found in our marine and freshwater environments.				
Notes	Established 1997. Cefas do not have a regulatory function but their Fish Health Inspectors at their Weymouth laboratory is regulated. Mike Waldoock became CE in July 2012; remuneration shown is full year salary.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	539
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike Waldoock	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£85000-£95000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 44,128,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 49,903,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	1	-

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Consumer Council for Water</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Victoria Square House, Victoria Square, Birmingham, B2 4AJ				
Phone	01213 451 000	Email	enquiries@ccwater.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ccwater.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To represent consumers of water and sewerage services in England & Wales				
Notes	Established in 2005 under the Water Industry Act 1991 as amended by the Water Act 2003. The CCW was originally 'Under consideration' under the Public Bodies Reform Programme - now to be retained and reviewed in 2014/15.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dame Yve Buckland	Chair's Remuneration	£45,000-£50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	75
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,494,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	Paid	4	3	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Environment Agency</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Head Office, Horizon House, Deanery Road, Bristol, BS1 5AH				
Phone	03708 506 506	Email	enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/environment-agency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Environment Agency is an Executive Non-Departmental Public Body responsible to the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (its responsibility in Wales ceased from 1 April 2013). Its principal aims are to protect and improve the environment and to promote sustainable development. It plays a central role in delivering the environmental priorities of central government including in Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management, Climate				
Notes	Established on 1 April 1996 (under the Environment Act 1995).				
Statistics					
Chair	Rt Hon Lord Chris Smith of Finsbury	Chair's Remuneration	£ 92,496	Staff employed (FTE)	10466
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Paul Leinster	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£195,000-£200,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO and LGO (Flood Defence and Land Drainage)	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 692,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,163,700,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial; 1 non-Ministerial	10 Paid	8	2	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Food and Environment Research Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	The Food and Environment Research Agency, Sand Hutton, York, YO41 1LZ				
Phone	01904 462 000	Email	info@fera.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To support and develop a sustainable food chain, a healthy natural environment, and to protect the global community from biological and chemical risks.				
Notes	Established 2009 (from a review of the Central Science Laboratory). CE remuneration shown is full year salary. Last review in February 2011 by Science Capability Review.				
Statistics					
Chair	Alexis Cleveland	Chair's Remuneration	£10,000-£15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	777
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrian Belton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 41,480,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 61,318,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	4	1	-

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Gangmasters Licensing Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	PO Box 10272, Nottingham, NG2 9PB				
Phone	0845 602 5020	Email	licensing@gla.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gla.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The GLA operates a licensing scheme for businesses which supply labour to the farming, food processing and packaging and shellfish gathering sectors. It also enforces the criminal offences in the Gangmasters Licensing Act 2004 on behalf of Defra.				
Notes	Responsibility for the sponsorship of this body transferred from Defra to the Home Office on 9 April 2014				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Margaret McKinlay	Chair's Remuneration	£ 22,000	Staff employed (FTE)	66
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Broadbent	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,052,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,319,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-4	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Independent Agricultural Appeals Panel</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Rural Payments Agency, North Gate House, 21-23 Valpy Street, Reading, RG1 1AF				
Phone	01392 315853	Email	reviewappealsteam@rpa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/rural-payments-agency				
Description/ Terms of reference	Panel for appeals lodged with the Rural Payments Agency.				
Notes	There is no fixed Chair, three Panel Members will sit at each hearing with one being nominated as Chair. The IAAP does not have any formal structure and is administered by a team in the Rural Payments Agency.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Grimshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 38,509	Total gross expenditure	£ 38,509	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	18	7	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Joint Nature Conservation Committee</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Monkstone House, City Road, Peterborough, PE1 1JY				
Phone	01733 562626	Email	comment@jncc.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/">http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	JNCC is the public body that advises the UK Government and devolved administrations on UK-wide and international nature conservation				
Notes	Established in 1990 - reconstituted in 2006. Chair's remuneration is based on two days per week.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dr Peter Bridgewater	Chair's Remuneration	£40,000-£45,000	Staff employed (FTE)	167
Chief Executive / Secretary	Marcus Yeo	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000-£100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 10,680,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 11,665,063	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Non-Ministerial, 4 Ministerial	4 Paid	8	4	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Marine Management Organisation</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Marine Management Organisation, Lancaster House, Hampshire Court, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 7YH				
Phone	0300 123 1032	Email	info@marinemanagement.org.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/marine-management-organisation">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/marine-management-organisation</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	A range of responsibilities, including implementing a new marine planning system and licensing regime; managing UK fishing fleet capacity and UK fisheries quotas; working with Natural England and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) to manage a network of marine protected areas; responding to marine emergencies alongside other agencies.				
Notes	Executive NDPB established and given powers under the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Bill Callaghan	Chair's Remuneration	£40000-£45000	Staff employed (FTE)	307
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Cross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 28,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 30,647,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>National Forest Company</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Enterprise Glade, Bath Yard, Moira, Swadlincote, Derbyshire. DE12 6BA				
Phone	01283 551211	Email	enquiries@nationalforest.org		
Website	http://www.nationalforest.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To oversee the creation of The National Forest located in the English Midlands.				
Notes	Established in April 1995				
Statistics					
Chair	Catherine Graham - Harrison	Chair's Remuneration	£10,000-£15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	19
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sophie Churchill (CEO)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£75,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,855,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,759,363	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Natural England</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Foundry House, 3 Millsands, Sheffield, S3 8NH				
Phone	0845 600 3078	Email	enquiries@naturalengland.org.uk		
Website	http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Natural England is the government's advisor on the natural environment. It provides practical advice, grounded in science, on how best to safeguard England's natural wealth for the benefit of everyone.				
Notes	Established 2006. Chair's remuneration is based on 104 days per year				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Andrew Sells	Chair's Remuneration	£10,000-£15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2289
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dave Webster interim CEO on 1 March 2012.	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 191,965,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 197,995,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Plant Varieties and Seeds Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	-	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	c/o Elspeth Nicol, Defra, Zone H, Eastbrook, Shaftesbury Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB				
Phone	0300 060 0763	Email	elspeth.nicol@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	Hears appeals against proposed decisions of the Controller Plant Variety Rights against proposed decisions under the Plant Varieties Act; and against proposed decisions of the National Authorities (all UK agriculture ministers) against decisions made under the 2001 National List of Varieties regulations (as amended).				
Notes	Tribunal has not sat since 1984. Due to be abolished by an Order made under the Public Bodies Act. Transfer of remit and functions to HM Courts and Tribunals Service under discussion.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	-
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	-	Register of interests	-
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	none
Last review	none	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Rural Payments Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Rural Payments Agency, North Gate House, Reading, RG1 1AF				
Phone	0845 603 7777	Email	csc@rpa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/rural-payments-agency">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/rural-payments-agency</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	RPA's work helps the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs to encourage a thriving farming and food sector and strong rural communities. It is the accredited paying agency for all CAP schemes in England.				
Notes	Established 2001. CE remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	Trevor Spires	Chair's Remuneration	£20,000-£25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2138
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Grimshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£170,000-£180,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 171,382,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 171,382,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	Paid	4	1	-

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Science Advisory Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Science Advisory Council, Area 2c, Nobel House, 17 Smith Square, London, SW1P 3JR				
Phone	020 7238 5439	Email	Science.Advisory.Council@defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.defra.gov.uk/sac/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The SAC challenges and supports the Department's Chief Scientific Adviser (CSA) in independently assuring and challenging the evidence underpinning Defra policies and ensuring that the evidence programme meets Defra's needs.				
Notes	Established 2004. Following an Independent review the SAC was re-modelled in August 2011 in line with review report recommendations. 70% of the expenditure figure is the cost of the Defra secretariat.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Peter Liss	Chair's Remuneration	£ 3,500	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nicky Gee	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 29,900	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,900	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	2	3

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Sea Fish Industry Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Seafish, 18 Logie Mill, Logie Green Road, Edinburgh, EH7 4HS				
Phone	0131 558 3331	Email	seafish@seafish.co.uk		
Website	http://www.seafish.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Supports all sectors of the seafood industry for a sustainable, profitable future and aims to support and improve the environmental sustainability, efficiency and cost-effectiveness of the industry, as well as promoting sustainably-sourced seafood. Seafish is funded by a levy on the first sale of seafood landed and imported in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1981. Expenditure reflects as at 31 March 2013, the Fisheries Act 1981 requires the accounts be drawn up by 30 September, therefore not yet available for year ending 31.03.2014. Grimsby offices: Origin Way, Europarc, Grimsby, N E Lincs, DN37 9TZ Tel: 01472 252300.				
Statistics					
Chair	Elaine Hayes	Chair's Remuneration	£15,000-£20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	92
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Williams	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 9,952,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

## Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Veterinary Medicines Directorate</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Woodham Lane, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 3LS				
Phone	01932 336 911	Email	postmaster@vmd.defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.vmd.defra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To protect public health, animal health and the environment and promote animal welfare by assuring the safety, quality and efficacy of veterinary medicines.				
Notes	Established in 1990. CE remuneration shown is full year salary.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	154
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Borriello	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,134,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 14,028,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Dept	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs				
Name	<b>Veterinary Products Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	VMD, Woodham Lane, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 3LS				
Phone	01932 338490	Email	vpc@vmd.defra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.vmd.defra.gov.uk/vpc/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the Secretary of State on veterinary medicines, animal feed additives and promotes the collection of information relating to suspected adverse reactions to veterinary medicines. It considers representations by market authorisation holders/applicants in relation to granting, refusal or revocation of a marketing authorisation or animal test certificate.				
Notes	Established in 1970 by an order made under the Medicines Act 1968. In 2005 the order was revoked by the Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2005. However, the regulations, which are revoked and replaced regularly, provided that there should continue to be a VPC. Chair's appointment is paid on preparation and attendance fee per meeting basis.				
Statistics					
Chair	Prof W J (Bill) Reilly BVMS BSc DVSM HonFRCVS.	Chair's Remuneration	£185 attendance fee plus £94 preparation per meeting.	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Colin Bennett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 51,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 102,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	16	1	7

Department for International Development

Dept	Department for International Development				
Name	<b>Commonwealth Scholarship Commission in the UK</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	c/o The Association of Commonwealth Universities, Woburn House, 20-24 Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9HF				
Phone	020 7380 6700	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/">http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission is responsible for managing Britain's contribution to the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan; an international programme under which member governments offer scholarships and fellowships to citizens of other Commonwealth countries.				
Notes	Established 1959. Members are paid an honorarium for each selection committee for which they assess applications.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Tim Unwin	Chair's Remuneration	£ 6,000	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr John Kirkland	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Not paid by CSC	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 23,709,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 24,080,000	Audit arrangements	Crowe, Clark, Whitehall
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	7	5	0

Dept	Department for International Development				
Name	<b>Independent Commission for Aid Impact</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Independent Commission for Aid Impact, Dover House, 66 Whitehall, London SW1A 2AU				
Phone	020 7270 6736	Email	<a href="mailto:enquiries@icai.independent.gov.uk">enquiries@icai.independent.gov.uk</a>		
Website	<a href="http://icai.independent.gov.uk/">http://icai.independent.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent Commission for Aid Impact (ICAI) is the independent body responsible for scrutinising UK aid. ICAI carries out independent reviews of aid programmes and of issues affecting the delivery of UK aid. ICAI publishes transparent, impartial and objective reports to provide evidence and clear recommendations to support UK Government decision-making and to strengthen the accountability of the aid programme.				
Notes	Established 2011. Tom McDonald was Head of Secretariat until June 2013. Chair's remuneration is £600 per a day, up to 65 days per year. ICAI is subject to DFID's internal audit arrangements. The Comptroller and Auditor General also has full access to undertake value for money and financial audits.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Graham Ward CBE, MA, FCA Chief Commissioner	Chair's Remuneration	£600 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alexandra Cran McGreehin	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,806,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,453,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial	Paid	2	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>British Transport Police Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	The Forum, 5th Floor North, 74-80 Camden Street, London, NW1 0EG				
Phone	020 7383 0259	Email	general.enquiries@btpa.police.uk		
Website	http://btpa.police.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Authority is the independent body responsible for ensuring an efficient and effective British Transport Police (BTP) force for rail operators, their staff and passengers.				
Notes	Established on 1 July 2004. The Authority's costs are met from the BTP's charges to rail operators. The information provided here is for the Authority only as the BTP Force is outside the scope of this report. Triennial Review commenced in 2012/13.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Urmila Banerjee CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 32,237	Staff employed (FTE)	12
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrew Figgures CB CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	135,000-140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 31,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,875,900	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013-14	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	12 Ministerial	12 Paid	9	3	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Directly Operated Railways Ltd</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4th Floor, One Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4AN				
Phone	020 7904 5043	Email	enquiries@directlyoperatedrailways.co.uk		
Website	http://www.directlyoperatedrailways.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	DOR fulfils the Secretary of State for Transport's requirements under the Railways Act to secure the continued provision of passenger railway services should an existing franchise not be able to complete its full term. At present DOR has a number of subsidiaries one of which is active: the active subsidiary is the East Coast Main Line Company Ltd, which is itself outside of the scope of this report.				
Notes	Income for DOR is in the main generated from ticket revenue from passenger services on the East Coast railway and associated services. DOR also provides services direct to DfT in connection with the Secretary of State's obligations under the Railways Act. These services are provided and paid for under separate contracts direct with the DfT on a supplier basis. The turnover of DOR and East Coast Mainline Ltd was £720 million, as per the 13-14 Annual Report.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Doug Sutherland	Chair's Remuneration	£ 100,000	Staff employed (FTE)	6
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Holden	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 250,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	Pricewaterhouse Coopers
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/2014	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	4	0	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Disabled Persons' Transport Advisory Committee (DPTAC)</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	c/o 2/16 Great Minster House, 33 Horseferry Road, London, SW1P 4DR				
Phone	0300 330 3000	Email	dptac.enquiries@dft.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/disabled-persons-transport-advisory-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/disabled-persons-transport-advisory-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Statutory body set up under the Transport Act 1985 to advise the Government on transport policy as it affects the mobility of disabled people.				
Notes	Established 1986. Chair does not take payment. The 2012/2013 Annual Report has not yet been published; funding and expenditure figures are preliminary. DPTAC was proposed to cease being an NDPB but a decision to retain it was made in June 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dai Powell	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 106,078	Total gross expenditure	£ 106,078	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	11 Paid, 1 unpaid (Civil Servant)	5	7	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency (DVLA)</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Longview Road, Morrision, Swansea SA6 7JL				
Phone	Drivers - 03007906801 Vehicles - 03007906802	Email	enquiries@dvla.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/driver-and-vehicle-licensing-agency">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/driver-and-vehicle-licensing-agency</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The DVLA ensures that complete and accurate registers of drivers and vehicles are held and makes them as accessible and as flexible as possible, to those who have the right to use them. These registers underpin action by DVLA, the police and others to maintain the high levels of road safety experienced in the UK and the effective collection of vehicle excise duty (VED). DVLA registers are used to deliver other departmental and government initiatives such as traffic management and reducing carbon emissions.				
Notes	Oliver Morley was appointed as Chief Executive effective from 4th November 2013, salary shown is the full year equivalent.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	4985
Chief Executive / Secretary	Oliver Morley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 90,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 500,299,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013-14	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Driving Standards Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merged
Address	Berkeley House, Croydon Street, Bristol, BS5 0DA				
Phone	0115 9366186	Email	nikki.sevens@dsa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	www.gov.uk/dvsa				
Description/ Terms of reference	Driver and Vehicle Standards Agency improves road safety in Great Britain by setting standards for driving and motorcycling, and making drivers, vehicle operators and MOT garages understand and follow roadworthiness standards. We also provide a range of licensing, testing, education and enforcement services.				
Notes	DSA is in the process of merging with Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (VOSA) to become a single Driver and Vehicle Standards Agency and one trading fund from April 2015. DSA and VOSA already have a single CEO.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	2099
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alastair Peoples	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,112,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 175,260,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	2	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>High Speed 2 Ltd</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	High Speed Two Limited, 2nd Floor, Eland House, Bressenden Place, London SW1E 5DU				
Phone	020 7944 4908	Email	HS2enquiries@hs2.org.uk		
Website	http://www.hs2.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	<p>In June 2013, after the second reading of the High Speed Rail (Preparation) Bill, the Secretary of State clarified that HS2 Ltd should continue to act both in a delivery and advisory role for the development of the high speed rail network. In its delivery role, HS2 Ltd is: to help make High Speed Two an 'Engine for Growth'; provide advice to enable the Department for Transport to deposit a Hybrid Bill in Parliament for Phase One (London to West Midlands); and develop the design of Phase Two (West Midlands to Leeds and Manchester).</p> <p>In its advisory role, HS2 Ltd is to: undertake strategic work on longer term options for serving Scotland and the North East; advise the Department on costs, benefits and commercial issues for Phase One; take forward initial work on the train and systems operations for the railway and work with the Department to develop options for the future delivery and operational model.</p>				
Notes	<p>HS2 Ltd was incorporated under the Companies Act, limited by guarantee, in January 2009. It has a sole member, the Secretary of State, for whom it is remitted to undertake work. HS2 Ltd is a separate legal entity from the Crown and is also an Executive NDPB sponsored by the Secretary of State. The Chief Executive's remuneration figure given is the salary and excludes pension costs. HS2 Ltd is fully funded from the public purse by grants-in-aid from DfT - DfT's allocated budget for HS2 Ltd was £247.7 million in 2013/14. Actual expenditure for 2013/14 was £212.9 million. The High Speed Rail (Preparation) Act 2013 received royal assent in November 2013 and authorises HS2 Ltd to incur expenditure in preparation for a high speed railway transport network. Under its authority, HS2 Ltd will undertake further detailed design work, let contracts for designing the construction of the line, design the realignment of existing railway, plan the movement of utilities, carry out ground investigation and ecological surveys, and, through DfT, to purchase property and make compensation payments to homeowners.</p>				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir David Higgins	Chair's Remuneration	£ 170,191	Staff employed (FTE)	346
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alison Munro	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£130,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 209,548,264	Total gross expenditure	£ 208,428,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011-12	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Ministerial and 3 non-Ministerial	6 Paid	4	2	0

## Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Highways Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Highways Agency, Federated House, London Road, Dorking, RH4 1SZ				
Phone	01306 878667	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.highways.gov.uk/">http://www.highways.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Highways Agency (HA) was created in March 1994 as an executive agency of the Department for Transport. The Highways Agency operates, maintains and improves 7,000km of strategic road network, which comprises the majority of England's motorways and major 'A' roads.				
Notes	HA was set up to help support the sustainability of the UK's economy by operating, maintaining and improving the strategic road network in England on behalf of the Secretary of State.				
Statistics					
Chair	Alan Cook	Chair's Remuneration	£ 40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3380
Chief Executive / Secretary	Graham Dalton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,268,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,559,623,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Maritime and Coastguard Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	(Head Office) Spring Place, 105 Commercial Rd, Southampton SO15 1EG				
Phone	023 8032 9100	Email	<a href="mailto:infoline@mcga.gov.uk">infoline@mcga.gov.uk</a>		
Website	<a href="http://www.dft.gov.uk/mca/">http://www.dft.gov.uk/mca/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA) is an Executive Agency of the DfT. It provides a 24-hour maritime search and rescue service; enforces ship safety, prevents pollution, promotes seafarer health, safety and welfare standards by survey and inspection; registers and certificates ships and seafarers; and manages pollution prevention and response.				
Notes	Established on 1 April 1998.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	1003
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Alan Massey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 165,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 167,624,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	3	Paid	2	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Northern Lighthouse Board (Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses)</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	84 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 3DA				
Phone	0131 473 3100	Email	enquiries@nlb.org.uk		
Website	http://www.nlb.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses (operating as the Northern Lighthouse Board) have various powers and responsibilities in connection with the provision, maintenance, alteration, inspection and control of lighthouses, buoys and beacons. The Board operates around Scotland and the Isle of Man.				
Notes	The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses (operating as the Northern Lighthouse Board) are funded from light dues paid by ship owners using British and Irish ports. As well as one Ministerial appointment, the Secretary of State also makes one nomination to NLB's Board. Expenditure information as per 2013-2014 Annual Report. The current Chair is remunerated. Commodore Mike Bullock commenced his appointment as Chief Executive on 29 April 2014. The Former Chief Executive was Roger Lockwood. The Northern Lighthouse Board was subject to Triennial Review during this period.				
Statistics					
Chair	Captain H M Close	Chair's Remuneration	£15,000-£20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	180
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mike Bullock	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 19,254,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013/2014	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	0	5 Paid/ 13 unpaid	15	3	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Passenger Focus/Passengers' Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	3rd Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	0300 123 0855	Email	jon.carter@passengerfocus.org.uk		
Website	http://www.passengerfocus.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Passenger Focus (officially the Passengers' Council) is the independent passenger watchdog, whose mission is to get the best deal for passengers. Passenger Focus represents rail passengers in England, Scotland and Wales, bus and tram passengers in England (outside London) and passengers on scheduled domestic coach services in England.				
Notes	Established by Railways Act 2005 (as amended).				
Statistics					
Chair	Colin Foxall CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,841	Staff employed (FTE)	41
Chief Executive / Secretary	Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 124,243	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,930,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,304,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2005	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial; 1 non-Ministerial	Paid	6	3	0

Department for Transport

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Traffic Commissioners and Deputies</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Senior Traffic Commissioner Suite 4 Stone Cross Place, Stone Cross Lane, Golborne, Warrington, WA3 2SH				
Phone	01942 295021	Email	Beverley.bell@otc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/traffic-commissioners">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/traffic-commissioners</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The seven Traffic Commissioners are appointed by the Secretary of State for Transport and have responsibility for: the licensing of the operators of heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) and of buses and coaches; the registration of local bus services and taking action against drivers of HGVs and (PSVs) public service vehicles in certain circumstances.				
Notes	Established 1931. There are eight Traffic Commissioner areas - one person holds the posts for both Wales and the West Midlands. The Senior Traffic Commissioner is Beverley Bell. No appointments information provided as no board or committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ 119,941	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2007	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	-	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Trinity House</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Trinity Square Tower Hill, City of London, Greater London EC3N 4DH				
Phone	020 7481 6900	Email	enquiries@thls.org		
Website	<a href="http://www.trinityhouse.co.uk/">http://www.trinityhouse.co.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Trinity House has powers and responsibilities in connection with the provision, maintenance, alteration, inspection and control of lighthouses, buoys and beacons for England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and at Gibraltar. Trinity House carries out a number of Maritime Charitable activities which are outside of its role as an NDPB.				
Notes	Trinity House was granted a Royal Charter by Henry VIII in 1514. There are no statutory Ministerial appointments, but the Secretary of State nominates three Non Executive members to sit on the Board. Trinity House (Lighthouse Service) is funded from light dues paid by ship owners using British and Irish Ports. Trinity House (in its capacity as a lighthouse authority) was subject to Triennial Review during this period.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	296
Chief Executive / Secretary	Captain Ian McNaught	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£100,000-£120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 33,238,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013/2014	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Vehicle and Operator Services Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merged
Address	Berkeley House, Croydon Street, Bristol, BS5 0DA				
Phone	0115 9366186	Email	nikki.sevens@dsa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	www.gov.uk/dvsa				
Description/ Terms of reference	DVSA improves road safety in Great Britain by setting standards for driving and motorcycling, and making drivers, vehicle operators and MOT garages understand and follow roadworthiness standards. We also provide a range of licensing, testing, education and enforcement services.				
Notes	Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (VOSA) is in the process of merging with Driver Standards Agency (DSA) to become a single Driver and Vehicle Standards Agency (DVSA) and one trading fund from April 2015. VOSA and DSA already have a single CEO.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	2223
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alastair Peoples	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000 -£115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 170,441,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Transport				
Name	<b>Vehicle Certification Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1, Eastgate Office Centre, Eastgate Road, Bristol, BS5 6XX				
Phone	0117 9515151	Email	enquiries@vca.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dft.gov.uk/vca/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Vehicle Certification Agency (VCA) is an Executive Agency of the Department for Transport (DfT). The VCA delivers its responsibilities to the Secretary of State for Transport as the UK Type Approval Authority for new on and off-road vehicles, systems and components.				
Notes	Established 1990. Board are Civil Service appointment				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	204
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Markwick	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 15,815,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Health and Safety Executive</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Redgrave Court, Merton Road, Bootle, L20 7HS				
Phone	01519 514 000	Email	http://www.hse.gov.uk/contact/index.htm		
Website	http://www.hse.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The mission for HSE is the prevention of death, injury and ill health to those at work and those affected by work activities.				
Notes	Established April 2008 (as a new unitary body, following HSE's original establishment in 1975).				
Statistics					
Chair	Judith Hackitt	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	3081
Chief Executive / Secretary	Kevin Myers (TDA from 1st September 2013)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 154,268,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 278,918,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	0	1
Members	9 Ministerial, 1 non-Ministerial	9 Paid, 1 unpaid	7	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Independent Living Fund</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Equinox House, City Link, Nottingham, NG2 4LA				
Phone	0845 601 8815	Email	funds@ilf.gsi.org.uk		
Website	http://www.dwp.gov.uk/ilf				
Description/ Terms of reference	A trust with the power to make payments to assist severely disabled people to live independently.				
Notes	Established 1988. One trust closed and another opened in 1993, trusts amalgamated in 2007. The future of the Independent Living Fund (ILF) was the subject of an external consultation exercise prior to its closure being originally announced in 2012. Following a Court of Appeal decision in November 2013 closure activity ceased. A further Ministerial decision on 6 March 2014 confirmed the ILF will now close on 30 June 2015. In addition to UK funding shown below, the ILF received £8,536,000 from the Department for Social Development in Northern Ireland in 13-14.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Jack	Chair's Remuneration	£19, 500	Staff employed (FTE)	111
Chief Executive / Secretary	James Sanderson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 104,884	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 293,456,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 293,100,000	Audit arrangements	NAO & Deloitte
Last review	2006	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

## Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Industrial Injuries Advisory Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Zone B, 2nd Floor, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London, SW1H 9NA				
Phone	020 7449 5618	Email	iiac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://iiac.independent.gov.uk/">http://iiac.independent.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise DWP Ministers on matters relating to the Industrial Injuries Scheme and its administration. In particular, which diseases and occupations should give entitlement to Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit and advising on any draft regulations relating to the Scheme.				
Notes	Established 1948. DWP provide a secretariat equivalent of 2.2 Full-time staff.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Keith Palmer	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,878	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Rebecca Murphy / Lucy O'Sullivan (Job Share)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 48,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,730	Audit arrangements	N/A
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	11	3	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>National Employment Savings Trust (NEST) Corporation</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Riverside House, 2a Southwark Bridge Road, London, SE1 9HA				
Phone	020 3056 3600	Email	enquiries@nestcorporation.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.nestpensions.org.uk/">http://www.nestpensions.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To run, and act as the Trustee of, the NEST Pension Scheme. Employers can use NEST to meet their legal duties to enrol workers into a workplace pension. It is designed for a target market of low to moderate earners that is largely new to pensions saving.				
Notes	NEST Corporation is a body corporate set up in July 2010 as the successor to the Personal Accounts Delivery Authority (PADA) and is funded by; 1) Grant-in-aid which covers costs associated with the function of government; 2) draw down on government loan. It has dual status as an Executive NDPB and a Public Corporation. In the 2013/14 financial year NEST Corporation received £60.0m in the form of a government (DWP) loan with interest at the standard government rate.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lawrence Churchill	Chair's Remuneration	£95,000 - £100,000	Staff employed (FTE)	268
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Jones	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£230,000-£235,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Pensions Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 70,245,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 76,800,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	5	0

## Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Road, London, SW1V 1RB				
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.ppfo.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and decide on complaints about the way cases have been handled by the Board of the Pension Protection Fund				
Notes	Established April 2005. To be merged with the Pensions Ombudsman. Remuneration, staff and financial information is included under the Pensions Ombudsman entry.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony King - Ombudsman	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	see Pensions Ombudsman	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO (administration matters only)	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Pensions Advisory Service, The</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	11 Belgrave Road, London, SW1V 1RB				
Phone	0300 123 1047	Email	enquiries@pensionsadvisoryservice.org.uk		
Website	http://www.pensionsadvisoryservice.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide an independent and free information and guidance service to members of the public who have a query or complaint on a private pensions matter				
Notes	Established 1983. A company limited by guarantee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Partha Dasgupta	Chair's Remuneration	£ 30,000	Staff employed (FTE)	40
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michelle Cracknell	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 100,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,353,269	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,301,750	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Non-Ministerial	6 Paid	2	4	0

## Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Pensions Ombudsman</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	6th Floor, 11 Belgrave Road, London SW1V 1RB				
Phone	020 7630 2200	Email	enquiries@pensions-ombudsman.org.uk		
Website	http://www.pensions-ombudsman.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To investigate and decide on complaints and disputes concerning occupational and personal pension schemes. The Ombudsman is completely independent and acts as an impartial adjudicator.				
Notes	Established April 1991. To be merged with the Pensions Protection Fund Ombudsman. Appointment information for the Pension Ombudsman is also shown under the Pension Protection Fund Ombudsman entry.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	38
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony King - Ombudsman	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 129,579	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO (administration matters only)	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,179,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,172,096	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Ombudsman -Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Pensions Regulator</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Napier House, Trafalgar Place, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 4DW				
Phone	0845 etc	Email	customersupport@thepensionsregulator.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.thepensionsregulator.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To protect the benefits of members of work based pensions schemes, to reduce the risk of situations arising that may lead to claims for compensation from the Pension Protection Fund, to maximise employer compliance with duties and safeguards and in relation to detained benefits schemes to minimise the adverse effects of regulatory activity on the sustainable growth of employers.				
Notes	Established April 2005.				
Statistics					
Chair	Michael O'Higgins	Chair's Remuneration	£ 57,000	Staff employed (FTE)	536
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vacant-Interim CEO Stephen Soper	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£210,000 - £215,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 56,883,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 54,419,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	7	2	0

## Department for Work and Pensions

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Remploy Ltd</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Remploy Ltd, 18c Meridian East, Meridian Business Park, Leicester LE19 1WZ				
Phone	0845 155 2700	Email	info@remploy.co.uk		
Website	http://www.remploy.co.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Remploy's mission is to transform the lives of disabled people and those experiencing complex barriers to work by providing sustainable employment opportunities				
Notes	The figures for 2013/14 are not yet available. Government funding includes Grant-in-Aid, contract payments, modernisation funding and transition costs not all of which will have been spent in 12/13. Figures shown are the audited figures in Remploy's accounts. Remploy has dual status as an Executive NDPB and a Public Corporation. The Chair has elected not to draw remuneration.				
Statistics					
Chair	Ian Russell	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	1047
Chief Executive / Secretary	Beth Carruthers	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 125,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	Deloitte
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department for Work and Pensions				
Name	<b>Social Security Advisory Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	5th Floor, Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H 9NA.				
Phone	020 7829 3354	Email	ssac@dwp.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gov.uk/SSAC				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides advice to the Secretary of State on proposals for the amendment of secondary legislation and on general social security matters as required.				
Notes	Established 1980. Paul Gray has been Chair from Aug 2012 (Interim Chair from Nov 2011)				
Statistics					
Chair	Paul Gray	Chair's Remuneration	£ 22,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Denise Whitehead	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 323,088	Total gross expenditure	£ 340,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	3	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Civil Nuclear Police Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Civil Nuclear Police Authority, c/o Constabulary Headquarters, F6 Culham Science Centre, Abingdon, OX14 3DB				
Phone	01235 466861	Email	info@cnpa.pnn.police.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/civil-nuclear-police-authority				
Description/ Terms of reference	CNPA has oversight of, and employs, the Civil Nuclear Constabulary, a dedicated armed response capability for designated civil nuclear sites and designated nuclear material.				
Notes	Established 2005. The CNPA Chair's remuneration is calculated on the basis that he works three days a week. The Chair and three members are public appointments. Four other members are ex-officio appointments representing the nuclear industry. Triennial Review began in 2014.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	General Sir Philip Trousdell	Chair's Remuneration	£ 67,500	Staff employed (FTE)	1378
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Constable, Brigadier Michael Griffiths CBE, ADC	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 127,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Independent Police Complaints Commission (for England & Wales). Police Investigations	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	3 Paid/4 unpaid	7	0	0

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Coal Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	200 Lichfield Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 4RG				
Phone	01623 637 000	Email	thecoalauthority@coal.gov.uk		
Website	http://coal.decc.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Coal Authority works to protect the public and the environment in coal mining areas. It manages the effects of past coal mining in order to promote public safety and safeguard the landscape now and for future generations.				
Notes	Established 1994. CE remuneration is 12/13 salary. Triennial Review began 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Mr Stephen Dingle	Chair's Remuneration	£ 27,050	Staff employed (FTE)	158
Chief Executive / Secretary	Philip Lawrence	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 121,578	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 27,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 40,628,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	0	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Committee on Climate Change</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	7 Holbein Place, London, SW1W 8NR				
Phone	020 7592 1553	Email	enquiries@theccc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.theccc.org.uk/">http://www.theccc.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CCC was established under the Climate Change Act 2008 to advise the Government on emissions targets and to report to Parliament on progress made in reducing greenhouse gasses. The Adaptation Sub-Committee was formed in June 2009 and provides independent advice to the Government on preparing for climate change.				
Notes	Established 2008. The Members appointments information includes 6 appointments to the Adaptation Sub Committee, a sub-committee of the CCC. Chair's remuneration is based on 3 days/month for the first year of appointment up to Sep 13 and 2 days/month thereafter. The CE's remuneration is determined by the Committee. This is on the basis of a performance evaluation by the Chair, and inter alia on recommendations by the Senior Salaries Review Body regarding Senior Civil Service pay. Up to 9% of the Chief Executive's remuneration is subject to performance conditions. It is measured against delivery of objectives set by the Committee at the beginning of the year and is only triggered if all main performance targets are exceeded. Matthew Bell has been appointed as the new permanent Chief Executive and will start his role in early November 2014. Triennial review began 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Lord Deben	Chair's Remuneration	£1,000 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	30.23
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrian Gault (acting Chief Executive).	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,726,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,711,661	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Paid	0	0	13

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Committee on Radioactive Waste Management</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	CoRWM Secretariat, Room M09, 55 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2EJ				
Phone	0300 068 6156	Email	corwm@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/committee-on-radioactive-waste-management">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/committee-on-radioactive-waste-management</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	CoRWM's primary task is to provide independent scrutiny on the Government's (including Devolved Administrations) and Nuclear Decommissioning Authority's (NDA's) proposals, plans and programmes to deliver geological disposal, together with robust interim storage, as the long-term management option for the UK's higher activity wastes.				
Notes	CoRWM was set up by Government in 2003. The Committee was reconstituted in October 2007 with new membership and its current Terms of Reference. The Chairs remuneration is based on up to 1.5 days per week.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Prof. Laurence Williams	Chair's Remuneration	£450 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 375,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 268,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Ministerial	Paid	8	4	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Fuel Poverty Advisory Group</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	FPAG Secretariat, Area 2E, 3 Whitehall Place, SW1A 2AW				
Phone	0300 068 5156 or 0300 068 5153	Email	fpag@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/the-fuel-poverty-advisory-group">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/the-fuel-poverty-advisory-group</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Fuel Poverty Advisory Group's primary tasks are to consider and report on the effectiveness of current policies aiming to reduce fuel poverty; to consider and report on the case for greater co-ordination; to identify barriers to reducing fuel poverty and to developing effective partnerships and to propose solutions; to consider and report on any additional policies needed to reduce fuel poverty; to encourage key organisations to tackle fuel poverty; and to consider and report on the results of work to monitor fuel poverty.				
Notes	Established 2002. Triennial Review began 2012. Membership is made up of 17 ex-officio organisations.				
Statistics					
Chair	Derek Lickorish	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,678	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Nuclear Decommissioning Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Herds House, Westlakes Science and Technology Park, Moor Row, Cumbria, CA24 3HU				
Phone	01925 802001	Email	enquiries@nda.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.nda.gov.uk/">http://www.nda.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Nuclear Decommissioning Authority's mission is to ensure that the historic civil, public sector, nuclear legacy sites are decommissioned safely, securely, cost effectively and in ways that protect the environment.				
Notes	Established 2005. John Clarke became Chief Executive in April 2012. The staff employed figure is an average figure.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Henwood	Chair's Remuneration	£ 170,000	Staff employed (FTE)	202
Chief Executive / Secretary	John Clarke	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 547,821	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,200,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,200,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial, 3 non-Ministerial	Paid	8	1	0

Department of Energy and Climate Change

Dept	Department of Energy and Climate Change				
Name	<b>Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	NLFAB Secretariat, Office for Nuclear Development, 55 Whitehall, London SW1A 2EY				
Phone	0300 068 5838	Email	nlfab@decc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/nuclear-liabilities-financing-assurance-board">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/nuclear-liabilities-financing-assurance-board</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Nuclear Liability Financing Assurance Board (NLFAB) is a small advisory body set up to provide impartial scrutiny and advice on the suitability of the Funded Decommissioning Programme, submitted by operators of new nuclear power stations. The Board advises the Secretary of State on the financial arrangements that operators submit for approval, and on the regular review and ongoing scrutiny of funding.				
Notes	Established 2009. Co-sponsored and funded by Ministry of Justice, Department of Health and Home Office. The annual report is included DECC's annual report.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lady Janet Balfour of Burleigh	Chair's Remuneration	£750 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	7
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 48,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 54,929	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	2 Ministerial, 2 EDF appointees	Paid	4	0	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	ARSAC Support Unit, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards, Public Health England, Chilton,				
Phone	01235 825006/825007	Email	arsac@phe.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.arsac.org.uk/">http://www.arsac.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Health Ministers with respect to the grant, renewal, suspension, revocation and variation of certificates and generally in connection with the system of prior authorisation required by Article 5(a) of Council Directive 76/579/Euratom. This has been superseded by the Basic Safety Standard Directive for radiation protection 059/2013 but not yet implemented into UK law.				
Notes	The Committee was established in 1979. Secretariat provided by Public Health England. Funding subsumed in PHE core funds. Members are appointment by Health Ministers. This is a Statutory Advisory Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr John Rees	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Steve Ebdon-Jackson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2008	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	6th Floor, North side, Wellington House, 133-155 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UG				
Phone	020 7972 4608	Email	martin.sturges@dh.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-clinical-excellence-awards">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-clinical-excellence-awards</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advisory Committee on Clinical Excellence Awards administers the National Clinical Excellence Awards Scheme and oversees Local Schemes which are run by local NHS employers. It advises Ministers on which consultants should receive new National Awards and whether existing award holders have provided satisfactory evidence for renewal.				
Notes	Secretariat is provided by the Department of Health.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Mr Bill Worth	Chair's Remuneration	£ 52,540	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>British Pharmacopoeia Commission</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road (5th Floor), London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6561	Email	bpc@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://pharmacopoeia.com">http://pharmacopoeia.com</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To publish any new editions of and/or amendments to the British Pharmacopoeia and British Pharmacopoeia (Veterinary), together with the establishment and publication of British Approved Names.				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Kevin Taylor	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Samantha Atkinson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	14	2	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Care Quality Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103 - 105 Bunhill Row, London EC1Y 8TG				
Phone	03000 616161	Email	enquiries@ccq.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.cqc.org.uk/">http://www.cqc.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The purpose of Care Quality Commission is to make sure health and social care services provide people with safe, effective, compassionate, high quality care and to encourage care services to improve. Its role is to monitor, inspect and regulate services to make sure they meet fundamental standards of quality and safety and to publish what it finds, including performance ratings to help people choose care.				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	David Prior	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2315
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Behan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 188,719	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 87,325,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 194,587,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	4	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Commission on Human Medicines</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	ExpertCommitteeSupport@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Committees/Medicinesadvisorybodies/CommissiononHumanMedicines/index.htm">http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Committees/Medicinesadvisorybodies/CommissiononHumanMedicines/index.htm</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Health Ministers and the Licensing Authority (LA) on matters relating to human medicinal products, and to consider those applications that lead to LA action as appropriate (i.e. where the LA has a statutory duty to refer or chooses to do so).				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Stuart Ralston	Chair's Remuneration	£500 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ms Swati Singh	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	12	8	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	Public Health England, CRCE, Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ				
Phone	01235 825141	Email	gill.fisher@phe.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.iacom.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To assess and advise on the mutagenic risk to man of substances in food, consumer products and the environment.				
Notes	The last annual report in 2012 and was a joint publication with the Committee on Toxicity (COT), Committee on Carcinogenicity (COC) and Committee on Mutagenicity (COM) and is on the COT website - <a href="http://cot.food.gov.uk/cotreports/cotcomcocarp12">http://cot.food.gov.uk/cotreports/cotcomcocarp12</a> . The position of CE is currently vacant.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	David Lovell	Chair's Remuneration	£198 per meeting	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	0	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	9	3	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Health and Social Care Information Centre</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Trevelyan Square, Boar Lane, Leeds LS1 6AE				
Phone	0845 300 6016	Email	enquiries@hscic.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.hscic.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	HSCIC collects, analyses and publishes national data and statistical information and delivers national IT systems and services to support health and care providers.				
Notes	Alan Perkins left post on 31/03/14				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Kingsley Manning	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2065
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Perkins	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 144,711	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 206,842,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 192,466,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Finsbury Tower, 103-105 Bunhill Row, London, EC1Y 8HF				
Phone	020 7291 8200	Email	enquiriesteam@hfea.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.hfea.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Licensing and inspection of fertility clinics and research projects involving human embryos. Holder and provider of information for the public, patients, donor conceived people and donors. Sets policy framework for fertility issues.				
Notes	The original public bodies reform proposal was to abolish the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority but following consultation the decision was made not to proceed with abolition. A further independent review of the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority was undertaken by Justin McCracken in 2013. The McCracken Review was published in July 2013 and the Government has accepted all the recommendations.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sally Cheshire (Interim)	Chair's Remuneration	£ 59,000	Staff employed (FTE)	63
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Thompson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£135,001 – £140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,018,262	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,027,994	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	5	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Human Tissue Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 7269 1900	Email	enquiries@hta.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.hta.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Human Tissue Authority (HTA) aims to maintain public and professional confidence by ensuring that human tissue and organs are used safely and ethically and with proper consent. The HTA regulate organisations that remove, store and use human tissue for research, medical treatment, post-mortem examination, teaching and display in public. The HTA also give approval for organ and bone marrow donations from living people.				
Notes	The original public bodies reform proposal was to abolish the HTA but following consultation the decision was made not to proceed with abolition. A further independent review of the HTA was undertaken by Justin McCracken in 2013. The McCracken Review was published in July 2013 and the Government has accepted all the recommendations. Baroness Diana Warwick left post on 31/03/14				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Diana Warwick	Chair's Remuneration	£ 42,000	Staff employed (FTE)	43
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Clamp	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 101,100	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 773,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,913,282	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	6	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Independent Reconfiguration Panel</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	6th Floor, 157 - 197 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SP				
Phone	020 7389 8045	Email	info@irpanel.org.uk		
Website	http://www.irpanel.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretary of State for Health on contentious proposals for changes to NHS services. To offer support and generic advice to the NHS, local authorities and other interested bodies involved in NHS service reconfiguration.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	Bernard Ribeiro	Chair's Remuneration	£ 36,780	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Jeavons	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 112,200	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 504,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 504,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	10	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	151 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W 9SZ				
Phone	020 3080 6000	Email	info@mhra.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.mhra.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) is responsible for regulating all medicines and medical devices in the UK by ensuring they work and are acceptably safe.				
Notes	Trading Fund. The eight members are non-executive directors.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Gordon Duff	Chair's Remuneration	£60,000-£65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1214
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Ian Hudson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000 -£150,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 28,850,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 122,108,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	2	0

## Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Monitor</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Wellington House, 133-155 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UG				
Phone	020 3747 0000	Email	enquiries@monitor.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/monitor">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/monitor</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Monitor is the sector regulator for health services in England. Our job is to protect and promote the interests of patients by ensuring that the whole sector works for their benefit. Monitor has an on-going role in assessing NHS Trusts for foundation trust status, and for ensuring that foundation trusts are well-led, in terms of both quality and finances.				
Notes	David Bennett was acting as Monitor's interim Chairman until 20th January 2014. Whilst he acted as both interim Chairman and Chief Executive, David Bennett did not receive any remuneration for undertaking his duties as Monitor's Chairman. As Chief Executive, David Bennett does not take a pension.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Baroness Joan Hanham	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	303
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Bennett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 230,010	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 69,654,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 64,293,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	1	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>National Institute for Health and Care Excellence</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Level 1A, City Tower, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester M1 4DB				
Phone	0845 0037780	Email	nice@nice.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.nice.org.uk/">http://www.nice.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) provides guidance, standards and information to help health, public health and social care professionals deliver the best possible care based on the best available evidence.				
Notes	The government funding figure is the total funding from the Department of Health (admin, programme and depreciation) excluding capital. The gross expenditure figure is the figure reported in NICE's 2013/14 accounts. The staff employed (FTE) figure includes secondees, temps and contractors. This is the average staff figure included in NICE's 2013/14 accounts.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor David Haslam	Chair's Remuneration	£ 68,049	Staff employed (FTE)	560
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Andrew Dillon	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 185,732	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 67,229,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 68,547,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>NHS England</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Quarry House, Quarry Hill, Leeds, LS2 7UE				
Phone	0300 311 22 33	Email	england.contactus@nhs.net		
Website	http://www.england.nhs.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The role of NHS England is to promote a comprehensive health service so as to improve the health outcomes for people in England. It also promotes the NHS Constitution and the values and commitments contained within it.				
Notes	NHS Commissioning Board became an ENDPB in October 2012. The legal name is NHS Commissioning Board however it is now known as NHS England. Until 30 September 2013 Malcolm Grant's employer (University College London) recharged for his time spent on NHS England work (limited to the advertised remuneration). From 1 October 2013 he has been paid via the NHS England payroll. The CE, Sir David Nicholson, had a salary of £210k-215k which was met by NHS England.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir Malcolm Grant	Chair's Remuneration	£60,000-£65,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5561
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir David Nicholson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£210,000-£215,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 95,873,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 96,362,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	2	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>NHS Pay Review Body</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, Victoria House (6th Floor), Southampton Row, London WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0490	Email	craig.marchant@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/example/nhs-pay-review-body				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendations on the remuneration of all staff paid under Agenda for Change and employed in the NHS.				
Notes	Secretariat is provided by the Office of Manpower Economics.				
Statistics					
Chair	Jerry Cope	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	4	0

Department of Health

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Public Health England</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Wellington House, 133-155 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UG				
Phone	0207 654 8000	Email	enquiries@phe.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/public-health-england">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/public-health-england</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Public Health England protects and improves the nation's health and wellbeing and works to reduce inequalities. It provides national leadership and expert services to support locally-led public health services and expert services to respond to health protection emergencies, working alongside local government, the NHS and other key partners.				
Notes	New agency established from 1 April 2013				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor David Heymann	Chair's Remuneration	£ 39,000	Staff employed (FTE)	5141
Chief Executive / Secretary	Duncan Selbie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 185,901	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,580,619,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,729,838,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial, 2 non-Ministerial	Paid	5	3	0

Dept	Department of Health				
Name	<b>Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, Victoria House (6th Floor), Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0486	Email	cliff.wilkes@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ome.uk.com/example/Review_Body_on_Doctors_and_Dentists_Remuneration.aspx">http://www.ome.uk.com/example/Review_Body_on_Doctors_and_Dentists_Remuneration.aspx</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To make recommendations on the remuneration of doctors and dentists taking part in the NHS.				
Notes	Secretariat is provided by the Office of Manpower Economics.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Paul Curran	Chair's Remuneration	3350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Export Credits Guarantee Department

Dept	Export Credits Guarantee Department				
Name	<b>Export Guarantees Advisory Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	EGAC, 1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ				
Phone	020 7271 8101	Email	cxo@ecgd.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/export-guarantees-advisory-council">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/export-guarantees-advisory-council</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To give advice to the Secretary of State, at his request, in respect of any matter relating to the exercise of his functions under the Export and Investment Guarantees Act 1991.				
Notes	UK Export Finance is the operating name of the Export Credits Guarantee Department (ECGD).				
Statistics					
Chair	Andrew Wiseman	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	5000
Chief Executive / Secretary	Laurence Lily	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	7 Unpaid	4	3	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Animal Feeding stuffs</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	ACAF Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1b Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8468	Email	acaf@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://acaf.food.gov.uk/">http://acaf.food.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises on the safety and use of animal feeds and feeding practices, with particular emphasis on protecting human health, and with reference to new technical developments.				
Notes	Established 1999.				
Statistics					
Chair	Dr Ian Brown	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,230	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Millar	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Joint FSA + UK Agricultural Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	12 Members	Paid	7	5	0

Food Standards Agency

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	ACNFP Secretariat, Room 1B Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8596	Email	acnfp@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acnfp.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the FSA on any matters relating to novel foods (including genetically modified foods) and novel processes (including food irradiation).				
Notes	Established 1988. Public meetings: one open workshop is held each year.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Peter Gregory	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,230	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Sandy Lawrie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on the Microbiological Safety of Food</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	ACMSF Secretariat, Room 1b Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8947	Email	acmsf@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://acmsf.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides expert advice to Government on questions relating to microbiological issues and food.				
Notes	Established 1990.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Sarah O'Brien	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,435	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Paul Cook	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2011	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	10	5	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Committee on Toxicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	COT Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1b Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8522	Email	cot@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://cot.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advises the FSA, the DoH and other Government Departments and Agencies on matters concerning the toxicity of chemicals.				
Notes	Established 1978.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Coggon	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,435	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Diane Benford	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	0	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Food Standards Agency</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8000	Email	helpline@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Food Standards Agency's main aim is to protect people's health and the interest of the consumer in relation to food. The FSA is responsible for food safety and hygiene, working with businesses to help them produce safe food and with local authorities to enforce food safety regulations.				
Notes	Established by the Food Standards Act 1999. The Chair Rt Hon Lord Jeff Rooker left in July 2013 and an interim Chair is in place (Tim Bennett) until a full time replacement is recruited. Catherine Brown became CE in October 2012. CE remuneration is for Oct 12 to Mar 13 and includes salary, performance related pay, pension and travel.				
Statistics					
Chair	Tim Bennett	Chair's Remuneration	£45,000 - £50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1264
Chief Executive / Secretary	Catherine Brown	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 93,181,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 131,180,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Food Standards Agency

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>General Advisory Committee on Science</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	GACS Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1B Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8277	Email	gacs@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://gacs.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent advice on the Food Standards Agency's governance and use of science.				
Notes	Established 2007.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Sir Colin Blakemore	Chair's Remuneration	£ 1,020	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Patrick Miller	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	0	0	0	0

Dept	Food Standards Agency				
Name	<b>Social Science Research Committee, The</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	SSRC Secretariat, Food Standards Agency, Room 1C Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6NH				
Phone	020 7276 8761	Email	ssrc@foodstandards.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://ssrc.food.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides advice to the Food Standards Agency about how it gathers and uses social science evidence.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Peter Jackson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,308	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Sian Thomas	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2012	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	5	6	0

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>British Council</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	British Council, 10 Spring Gardens, London, SW1A 2BN				
Phone	0161 957 7755	Email	general.enquiries@britishcouncil.org		
Website	http://www.britishcouncil.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To create international opportunities for the people of the UK and other countries and build trust between them worldwide.				
Notes	Established 1934. Expenditure for 2013-14 figure remains subject to audit, 2012-13 'Total resources expended' (audited): £785.3 million. Triennial Review began 2013, part 1 published July 2014, part 2 on-going. The Chair is elected by the Board and the appointment is non-Ministerial, but must be approved by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Vernon Ellis	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	8045
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Martin Davidson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£170,000-£175,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 162,400,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 785,300,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	All Unpaid	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	All Unpaid	8	3	4

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>FCO Services</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH				
Phone	01908 515747	Email	http://www.fcocities.gov.uk/eng/contact_us.asp		
Website	http://www.fcocities.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	A Trading Fund which provides a range of integrated secure services worldwide to the FCO, other UK public bodies and foreign governments and international organisations closely linked to the UK.				
Notes	Established as an Executive Agency 1st April 2006 and then a Trading Fund 1st April 2008. No pay or pension costs are included in FCO Services' accounts in respect of the chair and one non-executive member, who are civil servants employed by the FCO.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Richard Stagg	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	941
Chief Executive / Secretary	Christopher Moxey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 153,210,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid (Remunerated by FCO)	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	4 Paid/1 unpaid	4	1	0

## Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>Great Britain China Centre</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	15 Belgrave Square, London, SW1X 8PS				
Phone	0207 235 6696	Email	contact@gbcc.org.uk		
Website	http://www.gbcc.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To facilitate effective dialogue with the Chinese government, society and business to provide direct delivery of HMG policy objectives. Great Britain China Centre promotes mutual understanding between the UK and China and aims to build long-term connections between the decision-makers in the two countries.				
Notes	Established 1974. Board meeting minutes may be provided upon request.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Peter Batey	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	6
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Pascoe	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 88,750	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 240,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 371,911	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	18	1	0

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	C/o ACU, Woburn Place, 22-24 Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9HF				
Phone	0207 380 6703	Email	macc@acu.ac.uk		
Website	http://www.marshallscholarship.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Set up by Marshall Aid Commission Act 1953 to oversee Marshall Scholarships; which are postgraduate Scholarships in the United Kingdom for American students with the potential to excel in their chosen fields of study and future careers.				
Notes	Established 1953. Board meeting minutes may be provided upon request.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dr E John Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr John Kirkland	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,179,030	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	7	3	0

Foreign and Commonwealth Office

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>Westminster Foundation for Democracy, The</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	8th Floor Artillery House, 11/19 Artillery Row, London, SW1P 1RT				
Phone	020 7799 1311	Email	tamara.moluch@wfd.org		
Website	<a href="http://www.wfd.org/">http://www.wfd.org/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Westminster Foundation for Democracy's work focuses on strengthening parliaments and political parties in Africa, Asia, Eastern Europe and the Middle East.				
Notes	Established 1992. Government funding of £5.75million is a combination of £3.5 million from Foreign and Commonwealth Office and £2.25 million from Department for International Development.				
Statistics					
Chair	Henry Bellingham	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	20
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Anthony Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 97,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,750,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,317,483	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014 (currently being conducted)	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	3	0

Dept	Foreign and Commonwealth Office				
Name	<b>Wilton Park</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Wilton Park, Wiston House, Steyning, W Sussex BN44 3DZ				
Phone	01903 815020	Email	elise.maddocks@wiltonpark.org.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.wiltonpark.org.uk/">https://www.wiltonpark.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To support delivery of HMG's foreign policy priorities through organisation of circa 50 conferences a year.				
Notes	Established 1946. The £800,000 government funding is core FCO funding.				
Statistics					
Chair	Iain Ferguson CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£20,000 - £25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	70
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Burge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,050,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,240,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Non-Ministerial	7 Unpaid	6	1	0

## Forestry Commission

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	<b>Forest Enterprise England</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	0300 067 4000	Email	seceng@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/england				
Description/ Terms of reference	Forest Enterprise England manages the public forest estate, owned by the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs in a sustainable way, for the benefit of people, the economy and the environment.				
Notes	Established 2003. Currently under Triennial Review.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	824
Chief Executive / Secretary	Simon Hodgson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 19,850,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 98,661,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	<b>Forest Research</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Alice Holt Lodge, Farnham, Surrey, GU10 4LH				
Phone	01420 22255	Email	research.info@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/forestresearch				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Research Agency of the Forestry Commission provides research services relevant to UK and international forestry interests and inform and support forestry's contribution to the UK government's policies. Core role is to provide the evidence base for UK forestry practices and to support innovation.				
Notes	Established 1997. Currently under Triennial Review.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	183
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr James Pendlebury	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£70,000-£75,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	-
Government funding	£ 7,401,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,532,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Forestry Commission

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	<b>Forestry Commission</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	0300 067 4000	Email	seceng@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Forestry Commission is a Non-Ministerial Department responsible for the delivery of forestry policy and management of the public forest estate in England.				
Notes	Established 1919. Forestry is a devolved matter; Natural Resource Wales and Forestry Commission Scotland are responsible to the corresponding administrations for forestry matters. However, there are a number of subjects, such as tree health, that are dealt with on a cross border basis and funded through Westminster. CE: Ian Gambles assumed the Accounting Officer responsibility upon his appointment as Director England in March 13; remuneration shown is full year salary. Currently under Triennial Review.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Harry Studholme	Chair's Remuneration	£ 23,000	Staff employed (FTE)	452
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Gambles (Director England)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£105,000-£110,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 20,621,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 45,467,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial/7 non-Ministerial	Paid	7	1	0

Dept	Forestry Commission				
Name	<b>Regional Advisory Committees / Forestry and Woodlands Advisory</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	9	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Forestry Commission, 620 Bristol Business Park, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1EJ				
Phone	0300 067 4000	Email	fcengland@forestry.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.forestry.gov.uk/england-rac				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Forestry Commissioners on the performance of the Forestry Commissioners' functions under Section 1(3) and Part II of the Forestry Act 1967, and on such other functions as the Forestry Commissioners may from time to time determine.				
Notes	The Committees are appointed by the Forestry Commissioners under Sections 37 and 38 of the Forestry Act 1967. Chairs and Members are normally appointed for a 3-year term of office, this may be renewed. The Committees were reviewed as part of the Forest Regulatory Taskforce in 2012, which closed following the publication of the government's response to the Independent Panel on Forestry in January 2013. The working title of the Committees has now been amended to Forestry and Woodlands Advisory Committees to better reflect the remit.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ 2,570	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	-
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Government Actuary's Department

Dept	Government Actuary's Department				
Name	<b>Government Actuary's Department</b>				
Type	NMD				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Finlaison House, 15-17 Furnival Street, London, EC4A 1AB				
Phone	0207 2112600	Email	enquiries@gad.gov.uk		
Website	www.gov.uk/gad				
Description/ Terms of reference	Government Actuary's Department provides actuarial analysis and services to all the main public service pension schemes; policy advice; advice on transfers of employment and certification of private sector organisations' pension arrangements when staff are transferred; advice to UK Government, and a range of other countries and jurisdictions, on social security arrangements; helps UK Government manage its financial risks; insurance; investment, risk and modelling.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	147
Chief Executive / Secretary	Martin Clarke	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Parliamentary Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-£ 3,480,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 15,490,000	Audit arrangements	Audited by NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	0
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Her Majesty's Land Registry				
Name	<b>Her Majesty's Land Registry</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Trafalgar House, 1 Bedford Park, Croydon CR0 2AQ				
Phone	0844 892 1111	Email	-		
Website	http://www.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	Land Registry registers the ownership of land and property in England and Wales. We keep and maintain the Land Register, where more than 23 million titles (the evidence of ownership) are documented.				
Notes	Established 1862. Land Registry is a Non Ministerial Department, Executive Agency of BIS and a Public Corporation. By statute, we are required to ensure that our income from fees covers all of our expenditure under normal operating conditions. Malcolm Dawson was CE until May 2013. Ed Lester was appointed as Chief Executive Officer on 22 April 2013. Minutes of meetings available on request. Expenditure information is operating costs. Board members are paid except one, who is Shareholder Executive (ShEx) representative and continues to receive ShEx/BIS salary rather than separate payment from Land Registry				
Statistics					
Chair	Mark Boyle	Chair's Remuneration	£ 60,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3929
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ed Lester	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	£ 246,176,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Appointed by the Secretary of State for BIS	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	6	1	0

Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs

Dept	Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs				
Name	<b>Valuation Office Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No
Address	Head Office, 97-103 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W1D 5BU				
Phone	03000 501501	Email	customerservices@voa.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.voa.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Valuation Office Agency is responsible for providing valuations and property advice to support taxation and benefits				
Notes	Established 1910 (became Executive Agency 1991)				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	3487
Chief Executive / Secretary	Penny Ciniewicz	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115,000-£120,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 187,144,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 194,925,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	<b>Office for Budget Responsibility</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	20 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0NF				
Phone	020 7271 2520	Email	obrenquiries@obr.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://budgetresponsibility.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) provides independent and authoritative analysis of the UK's public finances. The main duty of the OBR is to examine and report on the sustainability of the public finances. In carrying out this duty, the OBR has four main responsibilities: the production of the fiscal and economic forecasts, including independent scrutiny of the impact of policy measures; an assessment of whether the Government's fiscal mandate is being met; an assessment on the accuracy of the previous fiscal and economic forecasts; and an analysis of the sustainability of the public finances.				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Robert Chote	Chair's Remuneration	£ 147,000	Staff employed (FTE)	21
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,770,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,736,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4	2 Paid. 2 Unpaid	3	1	0

Her Majesty's Treasury

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	<b>Royal Mint Advisory Committee on the design of coins, medals, seals and decorations</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Royal Mint Museum, Llantrisant, Pontyclun, CF72 8YT				
Phone	01443 623005	Email	kevin.clancy@royalmintmuseum.org.uk		
Website	http://www.royalmintmuseum.org.uk/about-us/royal-mint-advisory-committee/index.html				
Description/ Terms of reference	The purpose of the committee is to raise the standard of numismatic and medallic art in Britain and this remains its primary concern, being charged on behalf of HM Treasury and other government departments with the recommendation of all new designs for United Kingdom coins, official medals, seals and decorations. It was established with the personal approval of King George V.				
Notes	Established 1922. Triennial review began 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Waldegrave of North Hill	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dr Kevin Clancy	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO (alongside the Royal Mint)
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Royal appointment by recommendation of the Chancellor	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Royal appointment by recommendation of the Chancellor	Unpaid	8	1	0

Dept	Her Majesty's Treasury				
Name	<b>UK Debt Management Office</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London EC3M 8UD				
Phone	020 7862 6500	Email	pressofficer@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.dmo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Debt Management Office's main role is to carry out the Government's debt management policy of minimising financing costs over the long term, taking account of risk, and to minimise the cost of offsetting the Government's net cash flows over time, while operating in a risk appetite approved by Ministers in both cases.				
Notes	Established 1998.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	108
Chief Executive / Secretary	Robert Stheeman	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150,000-£160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 17,239,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 20,337,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	1 Ministerial, 3 non-Ministerial	3 Paid	4	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Peel Bldg, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF.				
Phone	020 7035 1121	Email	acmd@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-council-on-the-misuse-of-drugs">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-council-on-the-misuse-of-drugs</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Advisory, statutory, NDPB as constituted under the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.				
Notes	Established 1971. Chair and membership are unremunerated posts but reimbursed for travel and subsistence.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor Les Iversen	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Zahi Sulaiman (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 84,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 83,509	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2010-11	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	1
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	17	8	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Animals in Science Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Peel Bldg, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF.				
Phone	020 7035 3053	Email	asc.secretariat@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/animals-in-science-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/animals-in-science-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Secretaries of State for the Home Office and Northern Ireland Office on their duties under the terms of the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 as amended. It is also responsible for exchanging information with similar EU National Committees in other member states and sharing best practice within the EU on the operation of animal welfare bodies.				
Notes	Established 1 Jan 2013. The Committee replaced the Animal Procedures Committee as per EU Directive 2010/63. Chair and membership are unremunerated posts but reimbursed for travel and subsistence. Chair and members are ministerial appointees.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dr John Landers	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Soheel Joosab (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	1
Members	12 Ministerial	Unpaid	6	6	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Disclosure and Barring Service</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	N/A
Address	Shannon Court, Liverpool, LE1 QY				
Phone	0151 676 1095	Email	customerservice@dbs.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/disclosure-and-barring-service">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/disclosure-and-barring-service</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides criminal records checks and barring decisions.				
Notes	Established 1/12/12.				
Statistics					
Chair	Bill Griffiths	Chair's Remuneration	£40,000-345,000	Staff employed (FTE)	642
Chief Executive / Secretary	Adrienne Kelbie	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 16,600,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 138,293,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	7 Ministerial	Paid	5	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Her Majesty's Passport Office (formerly the Identity and Passport Service)</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF				
Phone	0300 222 0000	Email	-		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/hm-passport-office">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/hm-passport-office</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Her Majesty's Passport Office has two main functions; providing passport services and administering civil registration. It is the registration function delivered through the General Register Office that is of a regulatory nature in that it develops and administers the legislation and policy in relation to the registration service in England and Wales, which is delivered locally by 174 local authorities. HM Passport Office being brought into Home Office with effect from 1 October 2014.				
Notes	Her Majesty's Passport Office (formerly Identity and Passport Service) is an executive agency of the Home Office.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	3353
Chief Executive / Secretary	Paul Pugh	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£100,000-£105,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 392,638,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	3	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Independent Police Complaints Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	90 High Holborn, London WC1V 6BH				
Phone	'0300 020 0096	Email	enquiries@ipcc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ipcc.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC) has a dual purpose to act as an overall guardian ensuring the effectiveness and efficiency of the operation of the whole police complaints system and to also take a role in individual cases.				
Notes	The IPCC has ten operational Commissioners, four non-executive Commissioners and a non-executive Chair. Commissioners are subject to the terms of Schedule 2 of the Police Reform Act 2002. Due to the IPCC's extensive change and transition programme the Home Secretary agreed to extend the Chair's hours from 2.5 days per a week at £60,000 to 4 days at £96,000, from 22/10/12 to 1/1/15 (recently extended to this date). The number of Commissioners (members) includes an 'overlap' where five new appointments have commenced in advance of five coming to an end				
Statistics					
Chair	Dame Anne Owers	Chair's Remuneration	£ 96,000	Staff employed (FTE)	532
Chief Executive / Secretary	Amanda Kelly (Acting Chief Executive appointed 01 April 2013)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£120,000-£125,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	No	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 40,180,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 40,897,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Crown appointment on recommendation of the Home Secretary	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	paid	5	9	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Investigatory Powers Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	PO BOX 33220, London, SW1H 9QZ				
Phone	020 7035 3711	Email	info@ipt-uk.com		
Website	http://www.ipt-uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	A statutory body established to consider proceedings brought under Section 7 of the Human Rights Act 1998 (HRA) against the intelligence services and certain public authorities in respect of their investigatory powers and conduct. To investigate complaints regarding actions by those intelligence services and public authorities who hold powers under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 to ascertain whether they have used those powers lawfully.				
Notes	The Investigatory Powers Tribunal was established by virtue of Section 65 of RIPA. The Tribunal assumed the jurisdictions previously held by Interception of Communications Tribunal, the Security Service Tribunal, the Intelligence Services Tribunal and the complaints function of the Commissioner appointed under the Police Act 1997. The President is paid expenses only. Departmental sponsorship costs are not separately identifiable in Home Office accounts.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Burton	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tribunal Secretary	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Non-ministerial	Paid	7	2	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Migration Advisory Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Migration Advisory Committee, 3rd Floor, Seacole Building, Home Office, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	020 7035 1764	Email	mac@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/migration-advisory-committee/about#corporate-report">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/migration-advisory-committee/about#corporate-report</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Provides independent, evidence based advice to government on migration, particularly shortages in the labour market where migration can contribute.				
Notes	Established 2007.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Sir David Metcalf CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 42,000	Staff employed (FTE)	12
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tim Harrison	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	N/A	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 796,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 763,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	0	1	0	0
Members	4	Paid	2	2	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>National DNA Database Ethics Group</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Peel Bldg, 2 Marsham Street, London SW1P 4DF.				
Phone	020 7035 3049	Email	ndnadeg@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-dna-database-ethics-group">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-dna-database-ethics-group</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent advice on ethical issues around the operations of the National DNA Database.				
Notes	Established May 2007. Chair and membership are unremunerated posts but reimbursed for travel and subsistence.				
Statistics					
Chair	Christopher Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Kenny Chigbo (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	N/A	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	None	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	1 Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	1
Members	10 Ministerial	Unpaid	4	6	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>National Policing Improvement Agency</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	First Floor, Fry Building , 2 Marsham Street , London, SW1P 4DF				
Phone	0800 496 3322	Email	enquiries@npia.pnn.police.uk		
Website	http://www.npia.police.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maintain the system for accrediting and training financial investigators; to prepare itself for closure.				
Notes	Established by the Police and Justice Act 2006. The National Policing Improvement Agency (NPIA) transferred its functions to successor bodies by 1 December 2012. The NPIA was abolished by the Crime and Courts Act 2013 on 7 October 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Chris Hughes	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	11
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Romberg	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 132,628	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-£ 2,842,999	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Office of Surveillance Commissioners</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	PO Box 29105, London, SW1V 1ZU				
Phone	020 7035 8127	Email	oscmalbox@osc.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://surveillancecommissioners.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review public authority use of covert techniques under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act, the Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Scotland) Act and the Police Act.				
Notes	The Office of Surveillance Commissioners was established in 2001.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Christopher Rose, Chief Surveillance Commissioner	Chair's Remuneration	£127, 742	Staff employed (FTE)	21
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chief Surveillance Inspector, Clare Ringshaw-Dowle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 1,717,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,484,488	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Office of the Immigration Services Commissioner</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	5th Floor, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London WC1B 3HF				
Phone	020 7211 1500	Email	enquiries@oisc.gov.uk		
Website	http://oisc.homeoffice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To regulate those who provide immigration advice and services by promoting good practice and investigating complaints.				
Notes	Established 2000. There is no Board, the Commissioner is a corporation sole and is supported by a Deputy Commissioner.				
Statistics					
Chair	Suzanne McCarthy	Chair's Remuneration	£ 66,888	Staff employed (FTE)	60
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,689,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,689,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Police Advisory Board of England and Wales</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, 6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0472	Email	william.blase@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ome.uk.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Discusses matters other than those relating to police pay and conditions; provides advice to the Home Secretary on matters related to policing.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	Elizabeth France	Chair's Remuneration	£433 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	William Blase	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	0	2	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Police Arbitration Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Abolish
Address	Acas National (Head Office), Euston Tower, 286 Euston Road, London NW1 3JJ.				
Phone	0791 955 3407	Email	ASEN@acas.org.uk		
Website	http://www.acas.org.uk/index.aspx?articleid=1461				
Description/ Terms of reference	Decides on matters relating to police pay and conditions; provides advice to the Home Secretary on matters related to policing where Police Negotiating Board cannot agree.				
Notes	To be abolished September 2014 and replaced by the Police Remuneration Review Body				
Statistics					
Chair	John Goodman	Chair's Remuneration	£468 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 10,407	Total gross expenditure	£ 10,407	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	2012	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	0	2	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Police Discipline Appeals Tribunal</b>				
Type	Tribunal NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	retain
Address	Police Appeals Tribunals, Police Integrity and Powers Unit, 6th Flr, Fry Building, 2 Marsham Street, London, SW1P				
Phone	020 7035 4887	Email	sunil.parekh@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To consider appeals by police officers against decisions taken in relation to misconduct or unsatisfactory performance procedures.				
Notes	The current arrangements for Police Appeals Tribunals are set out in the Police Act 1996, Schedule 6 (as amended) and the Police Appeals Tribunals Rules 2012.				
Statistics					
Chair	Appointed as convened	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Appointed as convened	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	-	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	0	9	1	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Police Negotiating Board</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Abolish
Address	Office of Manpower Economics, 6th Floor, Victoria House, Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AD				
Phone	020 7271 0472	Email	william.blase@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ome.uk.com/">http://www.ome.uk.com/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Negotiates on matters relating to police pay and conditions; provides advice to the Home Secretary on matters related to policing.				
Notes	To be abolished and replaced by the Police Remuneration Review Body				
Statistics					
Chair	John Randall	Chair's Remuneration	£433 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	William Blase	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 456,834	Total gross expenditure	£ 456,834	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Paid	1	1	0

Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Security Industry Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	No longer an NDPB
Address	PO Box 49768, London, WC1V 6WY				
Phone	020 7025 4250	Email	cassie.howe@sia.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://sia.homeoffice.gov.uk/Pages/home.aspx">http://sia.homeoffice.gov.uk/Pages/home.aspx</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Security Industry Authority (SIA) is the organisation responsible for regulating the private security industry. They are an independent body reporting to the Home Secretary, under the terms of the Private Security Industry Act 2001.				
Notes	The SIA was established under the Private Security Industry Act 2001. The Chair's remuneration is based on 1.5 working days per week.				
Statistics					
Chair	Elizabeth France	Chair's Remuneration	£ 54,963	Staff employed (FTE)	185
Chief Executive / Secretary	Bill Butler	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125,000-£135,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,700,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 26,080,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Serious Organised Crime Agency</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	1-7 Old Queen Street, London, SW1H 9HP				
Phone	0870 496 5800	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.soca.gov.uk/">http://www.soca.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	SOCA is a UK-wide organisation whose main functions, set out in the Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005 (SOCPA), are to prevent and detect serious organised crime, to contribute to its reduction in other ways and the mitigation of its consequences and to gather, store, analyse and disseminate information on crime.				
Notes	Sir Ian Andrews was the chair on the 31/3/2013. He resigned 1/8/2013 and Stephen Rimmer was appointed as his replacement. SOCA ceased to operate on 7 October 2013 and was absorbed into the National Crime Agency, headed by Keith Bristow.				
Statistics					
Chair	Stephen Rimmer	Chair's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Staff employed (FTE)	3750
Chief Executive / Secretary	Trevor Pearce	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 211,250,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 224,612,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Home Office

Dept	Home Office				
Name	<b>Technical Advisory Board</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	The Technical Advisory Board, PO Box 38542, London SW1H 9YE				
Phone	-	Email	TAB@homeoffice.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/tab">https://www.gov.uk/tab</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Home Secretary on whether obligations imposed on communications service providers under the terms of the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000 (RIPA) are reasonable.				
Notes	Established 2002.				
Statistics					
Chair	Peter Walker	Chair's Remuneration	£400 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	M Dine	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	None	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	10	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Conscientious Objectors</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	06.F.12, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 0564	Email	CLS-Sec1@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-conscientious-objectors">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/advisory-committee-on-conscientious-objectors</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Committee is responsible for advising the Secretary of State for Defence on all claims to conscientious objection to further service in the Armed Forces made by officers and other ranks of the Armed Forces whose application for permission to retire or resign their commissions or for discharge have been refused by the Service authorities.				
Notes	Established 1970. When this body meets if the judge is salaried no fee is payable.				
Statistics					
Chair	HH Judge Joanna Korner CMG QC	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tracy Sexton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2009-10	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	0	1	0
Members	3 Ministerial 1 non-Ministerial	4 Unpaid	3	1	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Armed Forces Pay Review Body</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	8th Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX.				
Phone	0207 211 8210	Email	anne.ball@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/armed-forces-pay-review-body">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/armed-forces-pay-review-body</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Armed Forces' Pay Review Body is to provide independent advice to the Prime Minister and the Secretary of State for Defence on the remuneration and charges for members of the naval, military and air forces of the Crown.				
Notes	Established 1971.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr John Steele	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	4
Chief Executive / Secretary	Tony Symmonds	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 55,650	Total gross expenditure	£ 105,185	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	4	3	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Central Advisory Committee on Pensions and Compensation, MOD Main Building, Level 6, Zone M, Desk 18,				
Phone	020 7218 9681	Email	PersTrg-Rem-AFCPol4@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/central-advisory-committee-on-pensions-and-compensation">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/central-advisory-committee-on-pensions-and-compensation</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The CAC acts as a policy advisory and consultative body for all service pension and compensation issues.				
Notes	Established 1921. Following a Triennial Review, it was announced in October 2013 that CAC would no longer be an advisory NDPB, becoming instead a Stakeholder Advisory Group.				
Statistics					
Chair	Minister of State for Defence Personnel, Welfare and Veterans	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Angela Owen	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	-
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Defence Nuclear Safety Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1.L.10, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 7310	Email	dst-strattechNWTSCF@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/defence-nuclear-safety-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/defence-nuclear-safety-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Defence Nuclear Safety Committee is responsible for providing the Secretary of State for Defence with an independent source of expertise and advice concerning the safety of Ministry of Defence nuclear programmes, facilities and operations.				
Notes	Established 1999. Currently under Triennial Review . Government funding is aggregate of funding for Nuclear Research Advisory Council and Defence Nuclear Safety Committee.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor Laurence William	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 112,600	Total gross expenditure	£ 89,206	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	8	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Defence Science and Technology Laboratory</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Dstl Porton Down, Salisbury, Wilts, SP4 0JQ				
Phone	01980 613000	Email	centralenquiries@dstl.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.dstl.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To maximise the impact of science and technology for the defence and security of the UK.				
Notes	Established 2001. As a Trading Fund, Defence Science and Technology Laboratory raises its revenue through the sale of goods and services to customers, including government customers.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir Richard Mottram	Chair's Remuneration	£ 28,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3346
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jonathan Lyle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150000-£155000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 644,400,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 660,900,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial 5 non-Ministerial	4 Paid 5 unpaid	5	4	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Defence Scientific Advisory Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Zone M, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7218 7996	Email	DST-StrategyAD@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/the-defence-scientific-advisory-council				
Description/ Terms of reference	Defence Scientific Advisory Council is established to provide independent advice to the Secretary of State for Defence on all matters of concern to the Department in the fields of non-nuclear science, engineering, technology and analysis.				
Notes	Established 1969.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Delpy	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 226,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 130,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2014	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	16 Ministerial	Paid	12	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Defence Support Group</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	DSG Headquarters, Sedgemoor Building, Monxton Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP11 8HT				
Phone	01264 383295	Email	HOCF-BSG-TradingFundsAH@mod.uk		
Website	http://www.dsg.mod.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide MOD with secure access to an assured capacity and capability for through-life maintenance, repair, overhaul (MRO), upgrade and procurement support for land and air equipment, both in the UK and in operational theatres.				
Notes	Established 2008. As a Trading Fund, it raises its revenue through the sale of goods and services to customers including government customers. It does not receive a grant or grant-in-aid.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Alex Jablonowski	Chair's Remuneration	£ 25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2700
Chief Executive / Secretary	Archie Hughes	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 179,117,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 179,478,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial 6 non-Ministerial	2 Paid 6 unpaid	6	2	0

## Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Independent Medical Expert Group</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	6.M.05 MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB				
Phone	0207 218 2752	Email	andrew.bates830@mod.uk		
Website	https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/independent-medical-expert-group				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice and recommendations to Minister on the Armed Forces Compensation Scheme.				
Notes	Established 2010 on an interim basis and as a permanent advisory NDPB in 2013.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Prof Sir Anthony Newman Taylor	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Andrew Bates	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	0	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial, 5 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Independent Monitoring Board for the Military Corrective Training</b>				
Type	Other NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	MCTC, Berechurch Hall Road, Colchester, ESSEX, CO2 9NU.				
Phone	07850 642345	Email	graham.cross@gmail.com		
Website	http://www.army.mod.uk/agc/provost/31946.aspx				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Independent Monitoring Board inspect the Military Corrective Training Centre at least twice a year and reports its findings to Ministers. It inspects, amongst other things, the condition of the premises and the treatment, health and welfare of detainees. The arrangements are very similar to those in place for civilian detention facilities in the UK.				
Notes	Established 1979.				
Statistics					
Chair	Graham Cross	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Smith	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	0	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,500	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010 (informal)	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	13 Ministerial	Unpaid	9	4	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>National Army Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Royal Hospital Road, London, SW3 4HT				
Phone	020 7730 0717	Email	INFO@NAM.AC.UK		
Website	http://www.nam.ac.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	To gather, maintain and make known the story of the British Army and its role and impact in world history. To provide a museum experience that meets the widest range of public need and connects the British public with its Army.				
Notes	Established 1960.				
Statistics					
Chair	General Sir Jack Deverell KCB OBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	64
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mrs Janice Murray	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,392,874	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,999,506	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	10 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	8	2	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>National Employer Advisory Board</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	The National Employers Advisory Board, Floor 6, Zone D, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.				
Phone	020 7807 0326	Email	PersTrg-RFC-CapEmpSupSO1@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-employer-advisory-board">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/national-employer-advisory-board</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	National Employer Advisory Board exists to provide informed but independent strategic advice to the Secretary of State for Defence and the MOD about how the MOD can most effectively gain and maintain the support of the employers of Britain's Reserve Forces. The Board shall not exceed 15 members, and include representatives from the Confederation of British Industry, the Trades Union Congress, the Institute of Directors and the British Chambers of Commerce. The Board should provide wide geographical coverage of the UK and a broad representation between manufacturing and service industries, large and small companies and public sector.				
Notes	Established 2002 (NEAB is the successor to the National Employers' Liaison Committee).				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr R Boggis-Rolfe	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Wg Cdr Charlie Anderson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Military Officer	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2013	Annual report	2009	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	10	1	0

## Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>National Museum of the Royal Navy</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	HM Naval Base, (PP66) Portsmouth, PO1 3NH				
Phone	02392 727562	Email	graham.dobbin@nrmn.org.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.nrmn.org.uk/">http://www.nrmn.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The goal of the Museum is to promote public understanding of the Royal Navy and its constituent branches, past, present and future				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Admiral Sir Jonathon Band GCB	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	124.75
Chief Executive / Secretary	Professor Dominic Tweddle	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£100,874 (Basic Salary as at January 2014)	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,852,826	Total gross expenditure	£ 13,437,244	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010/11	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	14	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Nuclear Research Advisory Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1.L.14, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	0207 218 7606	Email	DST-StratTechNWTSCB@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/nuclear-research-advisory-council">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/nuclear-research-advisory-council</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Nuclear Research Advisory Council (NRAC) is charged with reviewing the Atomic Weapons Establishment nuclear warhead capability sustainment programme, including the requirement for above ground experiments and other facilities and techniques necessary to develop and maintain a UK nuclear weapon capability in the absence of underground testing. The Council also examines the Atomic Weapons Establishment's programme of international collaboration.				
Notes	Established 2001. Triennial Review underway. Government funding for both NRAC and Defence Nuclear Safety Committee (DNSC) are aggregated, see funding for DNSC.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Professor R Cashmore	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 44,906	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2010	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

## Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Review Board for Government Contracts</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Deloitte LLP, Athene Place, 66 Shoe Lane, London, EC4A 3BQ				
Phone	020 7007 1512	Email	geoffclark@deloitte.co.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/review-board-for-government-contracts">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/review-board-for-government-contracts</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Under an agreement between the UK Government and the Confederation of British Industry, first made in 1968, a Government Profit Formula and Associated Arrangements (GPF AA) exists to give contractors engaged on non-competitive government work a fair return. The Board exists to make recommendations in respect of the GPF; to prescribe the Government Accounting Conventions for use in determining overhead costs; to resolve references to the Review Board by either MOD or Industry and to publish reviews on the GPF (known colloquially as the "Yellow Book").				
Notes	Established 1969. Following the passage of the defence reform Act 2014, it is intended that Review Board for Government will be replaced by a new executive NDPB, the Single Source Regulations Office.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	John Price	Chair's Remuneration	£ 11,750	Staff employed (FTE)	1
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Geoff Clark	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 230,450	Total gross expenditure	£ 229,463	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Royal Air Force Museum</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Grahame Park Way, Hendon, London, NW9 5LL				
Phone	020 8205 2266	Email	london@rafmuseum.org		
Website	<a href="http://www.rafmuseum.org.uk/">http://www.rafmuseum.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Royal Air Force (RAF) Museum's objective is to promote public understanding of the history and traditions of the Royal Air Force by collecting, preserving and exhibiting artefacts and materials.				
Notes	Established 1963.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	ACM Sir Glenn Torpy	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	182
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr John Kitchen	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000-£95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 9,283,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,651,847	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011/12	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	12	1	0

## Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Science Advisory Committee on the Medical Implications of Less-</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	HQ Surgeon General, Floor 6 Zone E, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB				
Phone	020 7807 0464	Email	david.holdridge114@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/science-advisory-committee-on-the-medical-implications-of-less-lethal-weapon-systems">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/science-advisory-committee-on-the-medical-implications-of-less-lethal-weapon-systems</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide advice on the biophysical, biomechanical, pathological and clinical aspects of generic classes of less-lethal weapon systems.				
Notes	Established 2009.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Prof R J Flower FRS	Chair's Remuneration	£465 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr David Holdridge	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 52,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 48,225	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2014	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	7	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>UK Hydrographic Office</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	UKHO, Admiralty Way, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 2DN				
Phone	01823 337900	Email	customerservices@ukho.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.ukho.gov.uk/">http://www.ukho.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide navigation charts and other hydrographic products and services to Defence, UK and other Governments, and for commercial shipping.				
Notes	Established 1996. As a Trading Fund, UK Hydrographic Office (UKHO) raises its revenue through the sale of goods and services to customers.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sandra Rogers	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	1114
Chief Executive / Secretary	Ian Moncrieff CBE	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£115000-£120000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,856,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 130,542,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2009/10	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	-	1	0
Members	2 Ministerial/5 non-Ministerial	2 Paid 5 Unpaid	6	1	0

Ministry of Defence

Dept	Ministry of Defence				
Name	<b>Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (x 13)</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	13	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	VAPC Focal Point, DBS Veterans UK, Room 6406, Norcross, Lancashire FY5 3WP				
Phone	0808 1914 2 18	Email	veterans-uk@mod.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.veterans-uk.info/">http://www.veterans-uk.info/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Veterans Advisory and Pensions Committees (VAPC) play a central role in promoting the interests and welfare of veterans by: raising awareness of schemes administered by DBS Veterans UK; welfare pathways; advising and signposting veterans; and providing a consultative body able to engage with the MOD.				
Notes	Established 1921. Formerly known as War Pensions Committees.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple (13)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carole Corbett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 30,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 29,443	Audit arrangements	OCPA/internal
Last review	2011	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	11(1 Vacancy)	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	137	38	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Advisory Committee on Justices of the Peace (x47)</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	47	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	Judicial Office, 10th Floor, Thomas More Building, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7073 4778	Email	jahan.noorrahman@judiciary.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	-				
Description/ Terms of reference	To recruit, select and recommend to the Lord Chief Justice candidates with the necessary qualities for appointment as Justices of the Peace in England and Wales.				
Notes	Established circa 1970s. 101 Committees were reorganised to 47 following a review in 2010. Funding has been the responsibility of HM Courts & Tribunal Service since 1 April 2006. Costs incurred come from within HM Courts Service expenditure. Though there are 47 chairs (one for each committee) some committees also have a deputy chair and some have sub-committee chairs - hence the total number of appointments is given as 52.				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	None	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Justices' Clerks act as secretaries to the Advisory Committee	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servants	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	33	19	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	261	254	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Advisory Council on National Records and Archives</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	The National Archives, Chief Executive's Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8392 5337	Email	advisorycouncilsecretary@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/advisorycouncil/default.htm">http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/advisorycouncil/default.htm</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise the Lord Chancellor on matters relating to records and archives in the UK and in particular in England and Wales especially access to historical records and the preservation of records and manuscripts.				
Notes	Established 2003. The Advisory Council on National Records and Archives' costs (including audit costs) are budgeted through The National Archives. One secretariat is employed by The National Archives and is a shared resource with the Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information.				
Statistics					
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Service Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,368	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,368	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	13	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	The National Archives, Chief Executive's Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8392 5337	Email	secretariat@appsi.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/appsi/default.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	To advise Ministers on how to encourage and create opportunities in the information industry for greater re-use of public sector information; to advise on changes and opportunities in the information industry; to review and consider complaints under the Re-use of Public Sector Information Regulations 2005 and advise on the impact of the complaints procedures under those regulations.				
Notes	Established 2003. The Advisory Panel on Public Sector Information's costs (including audit costs) are budgeted through The National Archives. Triennial Review due 2013/2014. One secretariat is employed by The National Archives and is a shared resource with the Advisory Council on National Records and Archives.				
Statistics					
Chair	Professor David Rhind CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 4,000	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 6,244	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,244	Audit arrangements	0
Last review	2010	Annual report	2010	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	13	2	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Civil Justice Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Royal Courts of Justice, London, WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7947 6670	Email	cjc@judiciary.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-the-judiciary/advisory-bodies/cjc				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Civil Justice Council has a statutory duty under the Civil Procedure Act 1997 to keep the civil justice system under review; consider how to make the civil justice system more accessible, fair and efficient; advise the Lord Chancellor and the Judiciary on the development of the civil justice system; refer proposals for change in the civil justice system to the Lord Chancellor and the Civil Procedure Committee; and make proposals for research.				
Notes	Established under the Civil Procedure Act 1997. Of the non-Ministerial appointments, the Chair, the Deputy Chair and three of the members are judicial appointments (these three appointments were vacant until October 2012). Currently undergoing a Triennial Review.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Right Hon Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Farr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 39,667	Total gross expenditure	£ 42,321	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2011-12	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	15 Ministerial, 4 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	14	4	1

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Civil Procedure Rule Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3184	Email	Jane.wright@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/civil-procedure-rules-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/civil-procedure-rules-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Civil Procedure Rule Committee was created by virtue of Section 2 of the Civil Procedure Act 1997 (as amended by section 83 of the Courts Act 2003) to make rules of court for the Civil Division of the Court of Appeal, the High Court and the county courts.				
Notes	Established 1998. Minutes of meetings available on request. One secretariat staff member.				
Statistics					
Chair	Master of the Rolls - Lord Dyson	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jane Wright	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2011	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	8 Ministerial/8 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	13	3	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Criminal Cases Review Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	5 St Philip's Place, Birmingham, B3 2PW				
Phone	0121 233 1473	Email	info@ccrc.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/criminal-cases-review-commission">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/criminal-cases-review-commission</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To review possible miscarriages of justice in the criminal courts of England, Wales and to refer appropriate cases to the appeal courts.				
Notes	Established 1997.				
Statistics					
Chair	Richard Foster CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 83,840	Staff employed (FTE)	96
Chief Executive / Secretary	Karen Kneller	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 87,500	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,470,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 6,237,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	11 Non-Ministerial	Paid	5	6	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Tay House, 300 Bath Street, Glasgow, G2 4LN				
Phone	0300 003 3601	Email	-		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/criminal-injuries-compensation-authority">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/criminal-injuries-compensation-authority</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	A government organisation that can pay money (compensation) to people who have been physically or mentally injured because they were the blameless victim of a violent crime.				
Notes	Established 1996. Formally transitioned to Executive Agency status 1 April 2014. CE Remuneration is salary received for 2013-14, plus any bonus paid. There are no public appointments.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	327
Chief Executive / Secretary	Carole Oatway	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 247,091,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 273,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Criminal Procedure Rule Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Secretariat to the Criminal Procedure Rule Committee, 7th Floor 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 4031	Email	<a href="mailto:CriminalProcedureRuleEnquiries@justice.gsi.gov.uk">CriminalProcedureRuleEnquiries@justice.gsi.gov.uk</a>		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/criminal-procedure-rule-committee">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/criminal-procedure-rule-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To streamline and modernise the practice and procedure to be followed in the criminal trials of England and Wales (section 69 of the Courts Act 2003 refers.) The membership reflects the key participants in the conduct of a criminal case. The Criminal Procedure Rule Committee consults widely before making new rules.				
Notes	Established 2004. The first Criminal Procedure Rules were made in 2005 and the first consolidated Criminal Procedure Rules were made in 2010. Minutes of meetings available on request.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt. Hon. Lord Judge, the Lord Chief Justice of England and Wales	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jonathan Solly	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	1 Ex-officio, 5 non-Ministerial, 12 Ministerial	Unpaid	14	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Family Justice Council</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Office of the President of the Family Division, WG 62, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London, WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7947 7333	Email	fjc@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-the-judiciary/advisory-bodies/fjc">http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/about-the-judiciary/advisory-bodies/fjc</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Family Justice Council (FJC) aims to facilitate the delivery of better and quicker outcomes for families and children who use the family justice system. The Council's primary role is to promote an inter-disciplinary approach to family justice, and through consultation and research, to monitor how effectively the system both as a whole and through its component parts delivers the service the Government and the public need and to advise on reforms necessary for continuous improvement. It is chaired by the President of the Family Division and under its revised terms of reference provides expert advice directly to the Family Justice Board and Government on the operation and reform of the Family Justice System.				
Notes	Established 2004. The FJC Secretariat became part of the President of the Family Division's Private Office in August 2012. The Triennial Review, which started in October 2013, is at the end of Stage 1, currently awaiting confirmation to commence Stage 2.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	The President of the Family Division -Sir James Munby	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alex Clark, Secretary to FJC and Private Secretary to the President	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 18,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ex-officio	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial and non-Ministerial	Unpaid	9	10	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Family Procedure Rule Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 3181	Email	clive.buckley@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/moj/advisory-groups/family-procedure-rule-committee">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/moj/advisory-groups/family-procedure-rule-committee</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Family Procedure Rule Committee will seek to produce a single, coherent and simply expressed set of rules governing practice and procedure in family proceedings in the high court and family court. Before making such rules the committee will consult as it thinks appropriate.				
Notes	Established 2004. Minutes of meetings available on request.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	The President of the Family Division	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clive Buckley	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial / 7 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	12	4	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Her Majesty's Courts and Tribunals Service</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	102 Petty France, London SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3555	Email	general.queries@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/hmcts				
Description/ Terms of reference	HM Courts and Tribunals Service is responsible for the administration of the criminal, civil and family courts and tribunals in England and Wales and non-devolved tribunals in Scotland and Northern Ireland. It supports a fair, efficient and effective justice system delivered by an independent judiciary.				
Notes	Established April 2011.				
Statistics					
Chair	Robert Ayling	Chair's Remuneration	£ 20,000	Staff employed (FTE)	16783
Chief Executive / Secretary	Peter Handcock	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000 - £150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,044,155,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,866,596,306	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	2 Paid and 7 unpaid	8	1	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Independent Advisory Panel on Deaths in Custody</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4th Floor Clive House, 70 Petty France, London, SW1H 9EX				
Phone	0300 047 5728	Email	iapdeathincustody@noms.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://iapdeathincustody.independent.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	To act as the primary source of independent advice to ministers and service leaders on measures to reduce the number and rate of deaths in custody. To consult and engage with stakeholders to collect, analyse and disseminate information about deaths in custody and the lessons that can be learned from them. To carry out thematic enquiries into areas of concern. To issue and monitor compliance with guidance on best practice for reducing deaths in custody. To commission research and make recommendations to ministers for changes in policy or operational practice, which would help to reduce the incidence of death in custody.				
Notes	Established 2009. Co-sponsored and funded by Ministry of Justice, Department of Health and Home Office.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Toby Harris	Chair's Remuneration	£ 15,000	Staff employed (FTE)	3
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 300,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 300,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2011	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Minsiterial	Paid	5	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Independent Monitoring Boards of Prisons, Immigration Removal</b>				
Type	Other NDPB				
No. Bodies	132	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	9th Floor, The Tower, 102 Petty France, London, SW1A 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3265	Email	imb@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/imb">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/imb</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Independent Monitoring Boards are appointed by the Secretary of State under Section 6 of the Prisons Act 1952 or section 152 of the Immigration and Asylum Act 1999 as appropriate. They act as independent 'watchdogs' and their duty is to satisfy themselves as to the treatment of prisoners/detainees and the administration and state of the premises.				
Notes	Each Board produces its own annual report. Membership/gender numbers are as at 31 March 2014. The number of Chairs as at 31 March 2014 was 130 with two vacancies. MoJ review of governance completed and sent to all members Sept 2014. Triennial Review to take place towards end of 2014				
Statistics					
Chair	Multiple (and a National Council President)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	16
Chief Executive / Secretary	Civil Servant Secretariat	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ 2,264,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,129,000	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2013	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	68	62	5
Members	Ministerial	Unpaid	763	773	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Information Commissioner's Office</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Wycliffe House, Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 5AF				
Phone	0303 123 1113	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.ico.org.uk/">http://www.ico.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Information Commissioner's Office is the UK's independent authority set up to uphold information rights in the public interest, promoting openness by public bodies and data privacy for individuals.				
Notes	Established as the Data Protection Registrar by the Data Protection Act 1984 and renamed Information Commissioner 2001 in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act 2000. Receives grant-in-aid from the Ministry of Justice for its Freedom of Information activities. Data protection is funded by notification fees received from individuals and organisations that process personal data.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	354
Chief Executive / Secretary	Christopher Graham (Information Commissioner)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 140,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 21,546,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Insolvency Rules Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	4 Abbey Orchard Street, London, SW1P 2HT				
Phone	0207 291 6744	Email	Policy.Unit@insolvency.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.bis.gov.uk/insolvency				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Insolvency Rules Committee is appointed under section 413 of the Insolvency Act 1986 so that the Lord Chancellor may consult it before making any rules under section 411 (company insolvency rules) or section 412 (individual insolvency rules) of the Act. The Committee consists of members of the legal and accountancy professionals.				
Notes	Established 1976 and re-constituted 1986. The Chair and members are unremunerated, although they can claim expenses. The Insolvency Service provides the secretariat.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	His Honour Mr Justice Richards	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dean Beale	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	No
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	2010	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial / 3 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	5	4	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Judicial Appointments Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	5th Floor , 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 0123	Email	jaas@jac.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://jac.judiciary.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Judicial Appointments Commission is an independent commission that selects candidates for judicial office in courts and tribunals in England and Wales, and for some tribunals whose jurisdiction extends to Scotland or Northern Ireland.				
Notes	Established 2006. Chair is part time (0.4 FTE). Currently involved in a Triennial Review which is due to report by end of 2014				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Christopher Stephens	Chair's Remuneration	£50,000-£55,000	Staff employed (FTE)	66
Chief Executive / Secretary	Nigel Reeder	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£80,000-£85,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Judicial Appointments and Conduct Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,500,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 5,568,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2006/07	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	3 Non-Ministerial, 10 Ministerial	3 Unpaid / 10 paid	6	7	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Law Commission of England and Wales</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	1st Floor, Tower, 52 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AG				
Phone	0203 334 0200	Email	enquiries@lawcommission.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://lawcommission.justice.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Law Commission is a statutory independent body. It was created to keep the law under review and, where necessary, to recommend reform of the law to Government. The Law Commission's aims are to ensure that the law is as fair, modern, simple and as cost-effective as possible. It reviews areas of the law that have become unduly complicated, outdated or unfair. It conducts research and consultation in order to: (1) make systematic recommendations for consideration by Parliament; (2) codify the law; (3) eliminate anomalies; (4) repeal obsolete and unnecessary enactments; and (5) reduce the number of separate statutes. The functions of the Law Commission are set out in two Acts, Law Commissions Act 1965 and Law Commission Act 2009.				
Notes	Established by the Law Commissions Act 1965.				
Statistics					
Chair	The Rt Hon. Lord Justice Lloyd Jones	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	53.19
Chief Executive / Secretary	Elaine Lorimer	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 2,900,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 3,956,111	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Legal Aid Agency</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	102 Petty France, London SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	020 3334 3555	Email	general.queries@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/hmcts				
Description/ Terms of reference	Legal Aid Agency				
Notes	Established April 2013 following the abolition of the Legal Services Commission as a result of the Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders (LASPO) Act 2012, principally to improve clarity of accountability for and control of expenditure on legal aid.				
Statistics					
Chair	CEO	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	1560
Chief Executive / Secretary	Matthew Coats	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150,000 -£160,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,976,150,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 2,150,735,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	165 Non-Ministerial	165 Paid	125	40	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Legal Services Board</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	One Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4AN				
Phone	020 7271 0050	Email	contactus@legalservicesboard.org.uk		
Website	http://www.legalservicesboard.org.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Legal Services Board (LSB) oversees the regulation of legal services in England and Wales. It does this through its oversight of ten bodies, the approved regulators, who themselves regulate directly the circa 120,000 lawyers practising throughout the jurisdiction. The LSB does not regulate any legal service provider directly. Working with the approved regulators, the LSB is responsible for ensuring the highest standards of competence, conduct and service in the legal profession both for the benefit of individual consumers and the public generally. The LSB is also responsible for appointing the Office for Legal Complaints, to administer an ombudsman scheme to deal with consumers' complaints about legal services.				
Notes	Established 2009.				
Statistics					
Chair	David Edmonds	Chair's Remuneration	£ 63,000	Staff employed (FTE)	27
Chief Executive / Secretary	Chris Kenny	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 160,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,266,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,266,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial	Paid	4	2	0

Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>National Offender Management Service (NOMS)</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Clive House, 70 Petty France, SW1H 9EX				
Phone	0300 047 6325	Email	public.enquiries@noms.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/noms				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Agency's role is to commission and provide offender services in the community and in custody ensuring best value for money from public resources. NOMS works to protect the public and reduce reoffending by delivering the punishment and orders of the courts and supporting rehabilitation by helping offenders to reform their lives.				
Notes	Established 2008. The arrangements for the governance, accountability, financing, staffing and operation of NOMS, are set out in the Agency framework agreement and agreed between the Secretary of State and the Chief Executive, and approved by the Chief Secretary to the Treasury - this was last updated April 2011. The Agency framework document was due for triennial review in 2014 but to take account of significant forthcoming changes to the operating structure within NOMS, it has been agreed in line with Cabinet Office guidance that this will take place in 2015 to accurately capture the requisite governance relationships throughout the Department, the Agency and across all the public bodies. CE remuneration is salary 2013-14, plus any bonus paid. The figures for funding and expenditure include the 35 Probation Trusts as per the NOMS published accounts. However, the separate entry for the Trusts provides the figures for the Trusts only. As an Executive Agency, the Chief Exec is the chair of the management board. The members appointment information is for Non-Executive directors on the board.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	35633
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michael Spurr	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£145,000-£150,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Prisons and Probation Ombudsman	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,666,664,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 4,283,747,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Office of the Public Guardian</b>				
Type	Executive Agency				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Office of the Public Guardian, PO Box 16185, Birmingham, B2 2WH				
Phone	0300 456 0300	Email	customerservices@publicguardian.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/opg">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/opg</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The OPG's remit is to support and enable people to plan ahead to prepare for both their health and their finances to be looked after should they lose capacity in future, and to safeguard the interests of people who may lack the mental capacity to make certain decisions for themselves.				
Notes	Established in 2007 under the Mental Capacity Act 2005. OPG is wholly funded from fee income with the exception of exemptions and remissions which are funded by the taxpayer in compliance with Managing Public Money. CE Remuneration is salary received for 2012-13, plus any bonus paid. 2012-13 Provision from 2013-14 Resource Estimate £-2576k. As an Executive Agency, the Chief Exec is the chair of the management board. The members appointment information is for Non-Executive directors on the board. Of the 615 staff, 462 are payroll, 153 are non payroll.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	621.5
Chief Executive / Secretary	Alan Eccles	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 115,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	-£ 10,731,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Parole Board of England and Wales</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain and substantially reform
Address	Grenadier House, 99-105 Horseferry Road, London, SW1P 2DX				
Phone	0300 047 4600	Email	-		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/parole-board">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/parole-board</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Parole Board is an independent body that works with its criminal justice partners to protect the public by risk assessing prisoners to decide whether they can be safely released into the community.				
Notes	Established 1967. Currently undergoing Triennial Review				
Statistics					
Chair	The Hon Sir David Calvert-Smith	Chair's Remuneration	£55,000 - £62,000	Staff employed (FTE)	93
Chief Executive / Secretary	Claire Bassett	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£90,000-£95,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 11,201,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,890,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	215 Ministerial	Paid	128	87	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Prison Services Pay Review Body</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	8th Floor, Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8257	Email	dawn.camus@bis.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/prison-services-pay-review-body">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/prison-services-pay-review-body</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To provide independent advice on the remuneration of governing governors and operational managers, prison officers and support grades in the England and Wales Prison Service. The Prison Services Pay Review Body (PSPRB) also provides independent advice on the remuneration of prison governors, prison officers and support grades in the Northern Ireland Prison Service.				
Notes	Established 2001. The Secretariat for the PSPRB, as with all pay review bodies, is provided by the independent Office of Manpower Economics.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Dr Peter Knight CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£350 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dawn Camus	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 43,150	Total gross expenditure	£ 43,150	Audit arrangements	NAO/MoJ
Last review	2013/14 - Triennial review	Annual report	2014	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	3	3	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Probation Trusts</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	35	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Various				
Phone	Various	Email	Various		
Website	<a href="http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/probation/probation-trusts">http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/probation/probation-trusts</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	Probation Trusts supervise offenders charged with and convicted of crimes. The aim is to help offenders lead responsible and law abiding lives through providing advice to courts, assessment of offenders and judgement of how to reduce the risk they pose. Probation Trusts seek to influence positive changes in offenders' behaviour, deliver the sentences of courts and work with other agencies to protect the public.				
Notes	Majority established April 2010. Humberside, Leicestershire and Rutland, Merseyside and West Mercia established April 2008. Greater Manchester and Lancashire established April 2009. Funding is the amount funded by National Offender Management Service through contract arrangements. Expenditure is gross expenditure taken from the Trusts published accounts post audit and includes non-cash expenditure.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Multiple	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	16110
Chief Executive / Secretary	Multiple	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ -	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Prisons and Probation Ombudsman	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 783,860,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 923,237,000	Audit arrangements	NAO/WAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	25	10	0
Members	178 Ministerial	Paid	111	67	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Sentencing Council for England and Wales</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Room EB16, Royal Courts of Justice, London WC2A 2LL				
Phone	020 7071 5793	Email	info@sentencingcouncil.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://sentencingcouncil.judiciary.gov.uk/index.htm				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Sentencing Council for England and Wales promotes greater consistency in sentencing, whilst maintaining the independence of the judiciary. The Council produces guidelines on sentencing for the judiciary and aims to increase public understanding of sentencing.				
Notes	In 2010, the Sentencing Council replaced the Sentencing Guidelines Council (2004) and the Sentencing Advisory Panel (2004). The Lord Chief Justice is the president of the Sentencing Council. In his role he provides oversight to the Council and appoints judicial members. Board members - full time judicial members are not paid. The magistrate member is paid. Non judicial members who do not hold other public service roles are paid (currently 4 of 6)				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Justice Treacy	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	18
Chief Executive / Secretary	Michelle Crotty - Head of the Office of the Sentencing Council	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,580,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,545,000	Audit arrangements	NAO through MoJ
Last review	2010	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	6 Ministerial / 7 non-ministerial	4	8	5	0

## Ministry of Justice

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Tribunal Procedure Committee</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Area 4.38, 4th Floor, 102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 334 4066	Email	tpcsecretariat@justice.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/tribunal-procedure-committee				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Tribunal Procedure Committee was created by paragraph 22 of the Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007 to make rules governing the practice and procedure in the First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal.				
Notes	Established 2008.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mr Justice Brian Langstaff	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	2
Chief Executive / Secretary	Julie McCallen	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	N/A	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ -	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	4 Ministerial / 4 non-Ministerial	Unpaid	7	1	0

Dept	Ministry of Justice				
Name	<b>Youth Justice Board for England and Wales</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	102 Petty France, London, SW1H 9AJ				
Phone	0203 372 8000	Email	enquiries@yjb.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.justice.gov.uk/about/yjb				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Youth Justice Board oversees the youth justice system in England and Wales, working to prevent offending and reoffending by children and young people under the age of 18 and ensuring that custody for them is safe, secure, and addresses the causes of their offending behaviour.				
Notes	Established 1998 under the Crime and Disorder Act 1998. Lin Hinnigan became Chief Executive from 01/04/2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord McNally	Chair's Remuneration	£400 per day 2 days a week	Staff employed (FTE)	229
Chief Executive / Secretary	Lin Hinnigan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£125000-£130000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 228,712,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 329,096,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	10 Ministerial	Paid	6	4	0

National Archives, The

Dept	National Archives, The				
Name	<b>National Archives, The</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU				
Phone	020 8876 3444	Email	enquiry@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the government's national archive for England, Wales and the United Kingdom, we hold over 1,000 years of the nation's records for everyone to discover and use.				
Notes	CE remuneration is for 2013-14 full year equivalent				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	594
Chief Executive / Secretary	Clem Brohier (Acting Chief Executive)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£110,000-£115,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 35,881,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 46,873,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	2	0

Dept	National Crime Agency				
Name	<b>National Crime Agency</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1-7 Old Queen Street, London, SW1H 9HP				
Phone	0370 496 7622	Email	communication@nca.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.nationalcrimeagency.gov.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	The mission of the National Crime Agency (NCA) is to lead the UK's fight to cut serious and organised crime.				
Notes	The NCA became operational on 07 October 2013.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	4547
Chief Executive / Secretary	Keith Bristow	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 221,337	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	IPCC (Independent Police Complaints Commission (for England & Wales)), PIRC (Police Investigations & Review Commissioner (for Scotland)) and PONI (Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland)	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 670,121,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 530,302,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	-	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	0	0	0	0	0

## National Savings and Investments

Dept	National Savings and Investments				
Name	<b>National Savings and Investments (NS&amp;I)</b>				
Type	NMD				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QX				
Phone	020 7932 6600	Email	0		
Website	http://www.nsandi.com/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As part of the Government's debt management arrangements, NS&I is responsible for providing cost-effective financing by issuing and selling savings and investment products to the public. Its mission is to help reduce the cost to the taxpayer of Government borrowing now and in the future. To achieve this, its single strategic objective is to provide retail funding for Government that is cost-effective in relation to funds raised on the wholesale market.				
Notes	The origins of NS&I can be traced back over 150 years to 1861. Sir John de Trafford Bt. MBE has been Chairman since January 2012. CE's remuneration combination of salary of £190,000-£195,000, performance-related pay of £15,000-£20,000, employer's pension contributions of £45,000-£50,000.				
Statistics					
Chair	Sir John de Trafford Bt. MBE	Chair's Remuneration	£20,000-£25,000	Staff employed (FTE)	164
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jane Platt	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£250,000-£265,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Financial Ombudsman Service	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 148,854,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 200,142,000	Audit arrangements	164
Last review	2005	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial; 8 non-Ministerial	11 Paid plus 2 paid by HM Treasury	10	3	0

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	<b>Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Purdy's Lane, Belfast, BT8 7AR				
Phone	020 7210 6545	Email	electionsunit@nio.x.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.boundarycommission.org.uk/">http://www.boundarycommission.org.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Commission's role is to keep under continuous review the number, names and boundaries of the parliamentary constituencies into which Northern Ireland is divided and to make recommendations about these to the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland.				
Notes	Established 1986. The Chairman of the Commission is the Speaker of the House of Commons; however in practice Commission meetings are chaired by the Deputy Chairman. The current Deputy Chairman was appointed in September 2012. Last review is ongoing.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	The Hon Mr Justice McCloskey	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Karen McNeill	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 120,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 120,000	Audit arrangements	Part of NIO accounts
Last review	-	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non Ministerial	1 Unpaid	0	0	1
Members	Ministerial	1 Paid	1	0	0

#### Northern Ireland Office

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	<b>Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Temple Court, 39 North Street, Belfast, BT1 1NA				
Phone	028 9024 3987	Email	information@nihrc.org		
Website	<a href="http://www.nihrc.org/">http://www.nihrc.org/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To promote and protect the human rights of everyone in Northern Ireland				
Notes	Established 1999.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Mr John Corey (Interim)	Chair's Remuneration	£400 per day	Staff employed (FTE)	15
Chief Executive / Secretary	Virginia McVea	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 64,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 1,472,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 1,446,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2007-8	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	1 Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	6 Paid	3	3	0

Dept	Northern Ireland Office				
Name	<b>Parades Commission for Northern Ireland</b>				
Type	Executive NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Windsor House, 9-15 Bedford Street, Belfast, BT2 7EL				
Phone	028 9089 5900	Email	Info@paradescommission.org		
Website	http://www.paradescommission.org/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Under the Public Processions (NI) Act 1998 the duties and functions of the Commission are: to promote greater understanding by the general public of issues concerning public processions; to promote and facilitate mediation as a means of resolving disputes concerning public processions; to keep itself informed as to the conduct of public processions and protest meetings; and to keep under review, and make such recommendations as it thinks fit to the Secretary of State concerning the operation of the Act.				
Notes	Established 1998. Supported by a secretariat, seconded from the Civil Service. Secondments are managed by the Northern Ireland Office.				
Statistics					
Chair	Mrs Anne Henderson	Chair's Remuneration	£ 50,000	Staff employed (FTE)	10
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mr Anthony Carleton	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 914,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 914,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2003	Annual report	2012-13	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	1 Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	4 Paid	2	2	0

#### Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)

Dept	Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)				
Name	<b>Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills (OFSTED)</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Ofsted, Piccadilly Gate, Store Street, Manchester, M1 2WD				
Phone	0300 1231231	Email	enquiries@ofsted.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ofsted.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Office for Standards in Education, Children's Services and Skills reports directly to Parliament and we are independent and impartial. OFSTED inspect and regulate services which care for children and young people, and those providing education and skills for learners of all ages.				
Notes	Established 1992.				
Statistics					
Chair	Baroness Sally Morgan	Chair's Remuneration	£ 70,200	Staff employed (FTE)	1227
Chief Executive / Secretary	Sir Michael Wilshaw	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£195,000-£200,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	Yes	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 156,605,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 170,499,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	8	8 Paid	6	2	0

Dept	Office of Fair Trading (OFT)				
Name	<b>Office of Fair Trading (OFT)</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Merge
Address	Fleetbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, EC4Y 8JX				
Phone	020 7211 8000	Email	enquiries@oft.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://oft.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Promotes and protects consumer interests throughout the UK, while ensuring that businesses are fair and competitive. Its aim is to make markets work well for consumers.				
Notes	Established 1973. Independent Audit Committee with NAO attendance.				
Statistics					
Chair	Philip Collins	Chair's Remuneration	£175,000-£180,000	Staff employed (FTE)	641
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vivienne Dews	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£95,000-£100,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 71,167,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 66,031,000	Audit arrangements	Independent Audit Committee with NAO attendance
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	5 Ministerial	Paid	5	0	0

### Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)

Dept	Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)				
Name	<b>Office of Gas and Electricity Markets (Ofgem)</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	9 Millbank, London, SW1P 3GE				
Phone	020 7901 7000	Email	consumeraffairs@ofgem.gov.uk		
Website	https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofgem regulates the gas and electricity markets in Great Britain. Ofgem's priority is to make a positive difference for energy consumers.				
Notes	-				
Statistics					
Chair	David Gray	Chair's Remuneration	£160,000-£165,000	Staff employed (FTE)	834
Chief Executive / Secretary	Dermot Nolan	CE / Secretary's	£190,000-£195,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 700,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 90,022,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	9 Ministerial	Paid	8	1	0

Dept	Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)				
Name	<b>Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation (OFQUAL)</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Spring Place, Coventry Business Park, Herald Avenue, Coventry, CV5 6UB				
Phone	0300 303 3346	Email	info@ofqual.gov.uk		
Website	http://ofqual.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofqual is the regulator of qualifications, examinations and assessments in England and of vocational qualifications in Northern Ireland. Ofqual ensures that learners get the results they deserve and that the qualifications they receive count, both now and in the future.				
Notes	Established in April 2010 under the Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Amanda Spielman	Chair's Remuneration	£35,000-£40,000	Staff employed (FTE)	191
Chief Executive / Secretary	Glenys Stacey	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£140,000-£145,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 18,554,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 18,788,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	9	3	0

## Office of Rail Regulation

Dept	Office of Rail Regulation				
Name	<b>Office of Rail Regulation</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	One Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4AN				
Phone	020 7282 2000	Email	contact.cct@orr.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://orr.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	As the railway industry's independent health and safety and economic regulator, the Office's principal functions are to: ensure that Network Rail manages the national network efficiently and in a way that meets the needs of its users; encourage continuous health and safety performance; secure compliance with relevant health and safety law, including taking enforcement action as necessary; develop policy and enhances relevant railway health and safety legislation; and licence operators of railway assets, setting the terms for access by operators to the network and other railway facilities; enforce competition law in the rail sector; investigate when passengers say their complaints have not been dealt with properly by the train companies; and look after the rights of disabled passengers.				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Anna Walker	Chair's Remuneration	£ 120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	265
Chief Executive / Secretary	Richard Price	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 141,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	Parliamentary	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 3,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 28,787,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2012	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	0	1	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	7	2	0

Dept	Office of Water Services (Ofwat)				
Name	<b>Office of Water Services (Ofwat)</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Centre City Tower, 7 Hill Street, Birmingham, B5 4UA				
Phone	0121 644 7500	Email	mailbox@ofwat.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.ofwat.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ofwat ensures that the water and sewerage companies in England and Wales carry out their functions and can finance them. Ofwat limits the prices that these companies can charge and monitors the levels of service that they provide to their customers.				
Notes	-				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Jonson Cox	Chair's Remuneration	£ 120,000	Staff employed (FTE)	192
Chief Executive / Secretary	Cathryn Ross	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£ 155,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 31,900,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2011	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Ministerial	Paid	6	5	0

## Ordnance Survey

Dept	Ordnance Survey				
Name	<b>Ordnance Survey</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Adanac Drive, Southampton, SO16 0AS				
Phone	03456050505	Email	customerservices@ordnancesurvey.co.uk		
Website	http://www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk				
Description/ Terms of reference	Ordnance Survey is Britain's national mapping agency. It carries out the official surveying of Great Britain, providing the most accurate and up-to-date geographic data, relied on by government, business and individuals.				
Notes	Established 1791. Ordnance Survey is also an Executive Agency/Public Corporation/Trading Fund. Chair remuneration is based on 4-5 days per month. Expenditure information shown represents operating costs.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Rob Margetts CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£ 55,000	Staff employed (FTE)	1190
Chief Executive / Secretary	Vacant-Interim CEO Neil Ackroyd	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£190,000-£195,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	Office for Public Sector Information	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ -	Total gross expenditure	£ 115,818,000	Audit arrangements	Deloitte / NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	0	0	0

Dept	Public Works Loan Board				
Name	<b>Public Works Loan Board</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	UK Debt Management Office, Eastcheap Court, 11 Philpot Lane, London, EC3M 8UD				
Phone	020 7862 6610	Email	pwlb@dmo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.dmo.gov.uk/index.aspx?page=PWLB/Introduction">http://www.dmo.gov.uk/index.aspx?page=PWLB/Introduction</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Public Works Loan Board (PWLb) lends money from the National Loans Fund to local authorities in England, Scotland and Wales and collects the associated repayments.				
Notes	Dates in its present form from 1875. Up to twelve Commissioners are appointed by the Crown to serve for individual terms of four years. The PWLB's functions are entirely carried out by, and incorporated into, the UK Debt Management Office (DMO) through the nomination of DMO staff to the statutory executive roles of the public body. The activities of PWLB are allocated across the UK DMO's organisational structure and carried out by its civil servants.				
Statistics					
Chair	Vacant	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	-
Chief Executive / Secretary	Mark Frankel (Secretary)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	-	Total gross expenditure	-	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	0	0	0
Members	9 Non Ministerial	Unpaid	6	3	0

## Scotland Office

Dept	Scotland Office				
Name	<b>Boundary Commission for Scotland</b>				
Type	Advisory NDPB				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	Thistle House, 91 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5HD				
Phone	0131 538 7510	Email	bcs@scottishboundaries.gov.uk		
Website	<a href="http://www.bcomm-scotland.independent.gov.uk/">http://www.bcomm-scotland.independent.gov.uk/</a>				
Description/ Terms of reference	To keep under review the boundaries of Parliamentary Constituencies in Scotland and the boundaries of the constituencies of the Scottish Parliament.				
Notes	Established 1944. The Chair is the Speaker of the House of Commons, but by convention he or she does not participate in the Commission's work. The Deputy Chair leads the Commission's work.				
Statistics					
Chair	Lord Woolman (Deputy)	Chair's Remuneration	£ -	Staff employed (FTE)	3.26
Chief Executive / Secretary	Hugh Buchanan	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Civil Servant	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 132,064	Total gross expenditure	£ 132,064	Audit arrangements	-
Last review	1996	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Non-Ministerial	Unpaid	1	0	0
Members	2 Ministerial	Unpaid	1	1	0

Dept	Serious Fraud Office				
Name	<b>Serious Fraud Office</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5BS				
Phone	020 7239 7000	Email	public.enquiries@sfo.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.sfo.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Serious Fraud Office (SFO) is a non-Ministerial government department. Its role is to investigate and prosecute cases of serious or complex fraud in England, Wales and Northern Ireland and overseas bribery and corruption with a UK connection. Since the introduction of the 2010 Bribery Act, its role has expanded to include domestic corruption as well. The SFO is headed by the Director, David Green CB QC, who acts under the superintendence of the Attorney General.				
Notes	The Serious Fraud Office (SFO) was established by the Criminal Justice Act 1987. The Director of the Serious Fraud Office is an executive position. The position of Chair of the Board and Chief Executive are held by the same person so the Chair information has been left blank with only the Chief Executive information listed.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	305
Chief Executive / Secretary	David Green CB QC	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£170,000 - £175,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	-	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 57,047,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 52,674,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	Ministerial	Paid	1	0	0
Members	Non-Ministerial	Paid	3	0	0

### Treasury Solicitor's Department

Dept	Treasury Solicitor's Department				
Name	<b>Treasury Solicitor's Department</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Kemble Street, London, WC2B 4TS				
Phone	020 7210 3000	Email	thetreasurysolicitor@tsol.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.tsol.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Treasury Solicitor's Department (TSOL) provides litigation and advisory services to Government departments and other publicly funded bodies in England and Wales. It also administers the estates of people who die intestate with no known kin and the beneficial assets of dissolved companies.				
Notes	TSOL is also an Executive Agency. The position of Chair of the Board and Chief Executive are held by the same person, so the Chair information has been left blank with only the Chief Executive information listed. As at 31/03/14 there were four non-executive directors (NEDs) on the Board reduced to three NEDS.				
Statistics					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	1283
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jonathan Jones	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£160,000-£165,000	Public minutes	No
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 4,529,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 132,251,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	2001	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	No
Appointments					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	4 Non-ministerial	4 Paid	2	2	0

Dept	UK Statistics Authority				
Name	<b>UK Statistics Authority</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	Yes	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Drummond Gate, London, SW1V 2QQ				
Phone	0845 604 1857	Email	authority.enquiries@statistics.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.statisticsauthority.gov.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	The Authority's functions relate to its statutory areas of responsibility: oversight of the UK official statistics system, which includes around 30 central government departments and the devolved administrations, and the promotion, safeguarding and monitoring of quality, comprehensiveness and good practice in relation to all official statistics, wherever produced; production of a Code of Practice for Statistics and assessment of official statistics against the code; and governance of the Office for National Statistics (ONS) the UK's National Statistical Institute and the largest producer of official statistics.				
Notes	Established under Statistics and Registration Act 2007. CE remuneration is 13/14 salary. Public Administration Select Committee: Review of the 2007 Act undertaken in 2012/13.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Sir Andrew Dilnot CBE	Chair's Remuneration	£70,000-£75,000	Staff employed (FTE)	2984
Chief Executive / Secretary	Jil Matheson	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£150,000-£155,000	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 186,000,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 170,000,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	1	0	0	1
Members	8 Ministerial	8 Paid	5	3	0

## UK Supreme Court

Dept	UK Supreme Court				
Name	<b>UK Supreme Court</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	Retain
Address	Parliament Square, London, SW1P 3BD				
Phone	020 7960 1900	Email	enquiries@supremecourt.gov.uk		
Website	http://www.supremecourt.uk/				
Description/ Terms of reference	In October 2009, the UK Supreme Court replaced the Appellate Committee of the House of Lords as the highest court in the United Kingdom.				
Notes	Established as a new department in 2009. Chair appointment confirmed by the President of The Supreme Court of The United Kingdom				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	Jennifer Rowe	Chair's Remuneration	£105,000 -£110,000	Staff employed (FTE)	49
Chief Executive / Secretary	-	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	Yes	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 5,516,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 12,747,000	Audit arrangements	NAO/ PAC
Last review	2013	Annual report	2013/14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	Paid	1	0	0
Members	2 Non-Ministerial	Paid	2	0	0

Dept	UK Trade & Investment				
Name	<b>UK Trade &amp; Investment</b>				
Type	Non Ministerial Department				
No. Bodies	1	Regulatory function	No	Public Bodies Reform proposal	-
Address	1 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OET				
Phone	020 7215 5000	Email	enquiries@ukti.gsi.gov.uk		
Website	www.gov.uk/government/organisations/uk-trade-investment				
Description/ Terms of reference	UK Trade & Investment is the government organisation that provides integrated support services for UK companies engaged in overseas trade and foreign businesses focused on the UK as an inward investment location. It brings together the work of teams in British Embassies and FCO posts overseas and government departments across Whitehall.				
Notes	UKTI, formerly known as British Trade International was established by Ministers from 4 May 1999 in accordance with the recommendations of The Review of Export Promotion (the Wilson Review). Subsequently, with effect from 5 July 2000, Invest UK, formerly the Invest in Britain Bureau, was brought into British Trade International. UKTI's Board is chaired by its Chief Executive. NOTE 2014: UKTI's income was £16,327,000, which was offset against gross expenditure. This also explains why the funding is lower than the gross expenditure. Nick Baird was CE until 13th Dec 2013. UKTI do not employ any staff, staff working for UKTI are either employees of BIS or the FCO.				
<b>Statistics</b>					
Chair	-	Chair's Remuneration	-	Staff employed (FTE)	0
Chief Executive / Secretary	Crispin Simons, Acting CEO (from 14th Dec 2013)	CE / Secretary's Remuneration	£35,000 - £40,000 (full year equivalents £135,000 - £140,000) plus bonus payment of £12,000 paid before taking up the role of Acting CEO.	Public minutes	Yes
Ombudsman	PHSO	Public meetings	No	Register of interests	Yes
Government funding	£ 166,401,000	Total gross expenditure	£ 173,526,000	Audit arrangements	NAO
Last review	-	Annual report	2013-14	OCPA regulated	Yes
<b>Appointments</b>					
	Ministerial or non-Ministerial	Paid or unpaid	Male	Female	-
Chair	0	0	0	0	0
Members	Non-ministerial	Paid	5	2	0